FORMOSA CHEMICALS & FIBRE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REVIEW REPORT SEPTEMBER 30, 2024 AND 2023

For the convenience of readers and for information purpose only, the auditors' report and the accompanying financial statements have been translated into English from the original Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. In the event of any discrepancy between the English version and the original Chinese version or any differences in the interpretation of the two versions, the Chinese-language auditors' report and

financial statements shall prevail.

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REVIEW REPORT TRANSLATED FROM CHINESE

PWCR24000185

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Formosa Chemicals & Fibre Corporation

#### Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Formosa Chemicals & Fibre Corporation and subsidiaries (the "Group") as at September 30, 2024 and 2023, and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income for the three-month and nine-month periods then ended, as well as the consolidated statements of changes in equity and of cash flows for the nine-month periods then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of material accounting policies. Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and International Accounting Standard 34, "Interim Financial Reporting" that came into effect as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these consolidated financial statements based on our reviews.

#### Scope of Review

We conducted our reviews in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity" of the Republic of China. A review of consolidated financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

#### Basis for Qualified Conclusion

As explained in Notes 4(3) and 6(7), the financial statements of certain insignificant consolidated subsidiaries and investments accounted for using equity method were not reviewed by independent auditors. Those statements reflect total assets (including investments accounted for using equity method) of NT\$102,188,953 thousand and NT\$97,697,303 thousand, constituting 19% and 17% of the consolidated total assets, and total liabilities of NT\$24,511,919 thousand and NT\$22,547,964 thousand, constituting 13% and 12% of the consolidated total liabilities as at September 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and total comprehensive income (loss) (including share of profit or loss of associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity method and share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity method) of NT\$11,443,957 thousand, NT\$1,498,883 thousand, NT\$15,547,503 thousand and NT\$1,023,419 thousand, constituting (47%), 29%, (46%) and 7% of the consolidated total comprehensive income for the three-month and nine-month periods then ended, respectively.

#### **Qualified Conclusion**

Except for the adjustments to the consolidated financial statements, if any, as might have been determined to be necessary had the financial statements of certain consolidated subsidiaries and investments accounted for using equity method been reviewed by independent auditors as described in the *Basis for qualified conclusion* section above, based on our reviews and the reports of other independent auditors (refer to the Other matter section), nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying consolidated financial statements do not present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as at September 30, 2024 and 2023, and of its consolidated financial performance for the three-month and nine-month periods then ended, and of its consolidated cash flows for the nine-month periods then ended, in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and International Accounting Standard 34, "Interim Financial Reporting" that came into effect as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission.

#### Other matter – reviews of the other independent auditors

We did not review the financial statements of certain investments accounted for under the equity method which were reviewed by other auditors. Therefore, our report expressed herein, insofar as it relates to the amounts included in respect of these associates, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. The balance of these investments accounted for under the equity method amounted to NT\$74,735,202 thousand and NT\$79,479,418 thousand, both constituting 14% of the consolidated total assets as at September 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and the comprehensive income (loss) recognised from associates and joint ventures accounted for under the equity method amounted to NT\$4,061,223 thousand, NT\$3,807,469 thousand, NT\$1,718,851 thousand and NT\$6,675,771 thousand, constituting 17%, 74%, 5% and 47% of the consolidated total comprehensive income for the three-month and ninemonth periods then ended, respectively.

Juanlu, Man-Yu Hsu, Sheng-Chung For and on Behalf of PricewaterhouseCoopers, Taiwan November 8, 2024

.....

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position and results of operations and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in countries and jurisdictions other than the Republic of China. The standards, procedures and practices in the Republic of China governing the audit of such financial statements may differ from those generally accepted in countries and jurisdictions other than the Republic of China. Accordingly, the accompanying consolidated financial statements and independent auditors' report are not intended for use by those who are not informed about the accounting principles or auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China, and their applications in practice.

As the financial statements are the responsibility of the management, PricewaterhouseCoopers cannot accept any liability for the use of, or reliance on, the English translation or for any errors or misunderstandings that may derive from the translation.

## $\frac{FORMOSA\ CHEMICALS\ \&\ FIBRE\ CORPORATION\ AND\ SUBSIDIARIES}{CONSOLIDATED\ BALANCE\ SHEETS}$

#### SEPTEMBER 30, 2024, DECEMBER 31, 2023, SEPTEMBER 30, 2023 AND JANUARY 1, 2023

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

				September 30, 20	024		December 31, 2023			(As restated) September 30, 2023			(As restated) January 1, 2023	
	Assets	Notes		AMOUNT	%		AMOUNT	%		MOUNT	<del>%</del>	_	AMOUNT	%
-	Current assets						_							
1100	Cash and cash equivalents	4(4) and 6(1)	\$	18,483,976	3	\$	23,871,348	4	\$	29,950,542	5	\$	34,374,411	6
1110	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	6(2)												
	- current			1,760,232	-		1,641,598	-		1,699,861	-		1,797,262	-
1120	Current financial assets at fair value through other	6(3)												
	comprehensive income			63,513,670	12		95,446,870	17		91,535,106	16		92,125,314	17
1136	Current financial assets at amortised cost	6(4)		5,373,140	1		2,990,071	-		3,314,797	1		4,565,618	1
1150	Notes receivable, net	6(5)		5,184,011	1		3,728,103	1		7,462,007	1		6,550,164	1
1160	Notes receivable - related parties	6(5) and 7		12,160	-		5,930	-		22,442	-		8,147	-
1170	Accounts receivable, net	6(5)		16,941,904	3		15,892,243	3		15,637,673	3		16,355,474	3
1180	Accounts receivable - related parties	6(5) and 7		7,913,784	2		8,350,645	1		7,671,673	2		7,145,791	1
1200	Other receivables	7_		4,837,987	1		3,861,995	1		3,952,232	1		4,483,253	1
1210	Other receivables - related parties	7		3,880,850	1		5,247,127	1		688,539	-		2,429,252	1
130X	Inventory	6(6) and 8		45,686,033	9		44,253,704	8		44,599,854	8		48,437,390	9
1470	Other current assets			12,355,549	2		9,616,040	2		11,272,897	2	_	7,813,014	1
11XX	Total current assets			185,943,296	35		214,905,674	38	2	217,807,623	39	_	226,085,090	41
	Non-current assets													
1517	Non-current financial assets at fair value through	6(3)												
	other comprehensive income	**************************************		51,188,592	10		55,926,042	10		54,245,085	10		51,954,437	9
1535	Non-current financial assets at amortised cost	6(4) and 8		3,913,046	1		3,937,378	1		3,223,896	-		2,250,169	1
1550	Investments accounted for under equity method	6(7)		124,757,705	23		127,554,371	22		26,011,916	22		117,661,397	21
1600	Property, plant and equipment	6(8)(29), 7 and 8		150,227,613	28		148,226,306	26	1	150,113,509	27		142,861,143	26
1755	Right-of-use assets	6(9)		1,652,597	-		1,625,153	-		1,581,801	-		1,650,577	-
1780	Intangible assets	6(29)		345,649	-		346,018			346,689	-		340,914	-
1840	Deferred income tax assets	4/4)		3,843,575	1		3,541,259	1		2,259,494	-		2,139,083	-
1900	Other non-current assets	4(4), 6(1)(29)		10,232,350	2		9,808,167	2		9,189,445	2		10,603,486	2
15XX	Total non-current assets		_	346, 161, 127	65	_	350,964,694	62		346,971,835	61	_	329,461,206	59
1XXX	Total assets		\$	532,104,423	100	\$	565,870,368	100	\$ 5	564,779,458	100	\$	555,546,296	100
	Liabilities and Equity	_												
	Current liabilities													
2100	Short-term borrowings	6(10) and 8	\$	44,285,730	8	\$	36,266,613			42,442,729	8	\$	35,117,887	6
2110	Short-term notes and bills payable	6(10)		29,331,717	6		26,780,338	5		25,247,936	4		32,892,666	6
2120	Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or	6(11)												
	loss - current			-	-		479	-		-	-		2,826	-
2150	Notes payable			160,497	-		129,325	-		156,778	-		164,722	-
2170	Accounts payable			4,809,375	1		4,613,840	1		6,208,634	1		4,801,464	1
2180	Accounts payable - related parties	7		10,402,076	2		10,595,837	2		12,165,083	2		13,884,528	3
2200	Other payables	7		9,601,176	2		11,015,004	2		10,754,243	2		12,432,106	2
2220	Other payables - related parties	7		2,157,222	-		1,720,591	-		1,528,054	-		1,472,658	-

## FORMOSA CHEMICALS & FIBRE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

#### SEPTEMBER 30, 2024, DECEMBER 31, 2023, SEPTEMBER 30, 2023 AND JANUARY 1, 2023

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

			September 30, 20	)24		December 31, 20	123	(As restated) September 30, 2023			(As restated) January 1, 2023			
	Liabilities and Equity	Notes		AMOUNT	%	_	AMOUNT	%		AMOUNT	%	_	AMOUNT	%
2230	Current income tax liabilities		\$	141,181		\$	265,793		\$	308,282		\$	903,787	-
2280	Current lease liabilities			181,254	-		174,276	-		163,297	-		165,804	-
2320	Long-term liabilities, current portion	6(12)(13)		27,480,472	5		6,875,105	1		4,485,071	1		11,045,140	2
2399	Other current liabilities			3,603,651	1		2,788,561	1		2,967,771	1		4,067,358	1
21XX	Total current liabilities			132,154,351	25		101,225,762	18		106,427,878	19		116,950,946	21
	Non-current liabilities									_				
2530	Corporate bonds payable	6(12)		25,900,000	5		36,850,000	6		36,850,000	7		40,650,000	7
2540	Long-term borrowings	6(13)		27,832,805	5		38,852,036	7		36,153,426	6		18,568,279	4
2570	Deferred income tax liabilities			381,052	-		341,653	-		467,218	-		383,054	-
2580	Non-current lease liabilities			830,839	-		808,978	-		744,909	-		804,249	-
2600	Other non-current liabilities	6(14)		3,544,175	1		4,103,223	1		4,457,253	1		4,825,636	1
25XX	Total non-current liabilities			58,488,871	11		80,955,890	14		78,672,806	14		65,231,218	12
2XXX	Total liabilities			190,643,222	36		182,181,652	32		185,100,684	33		182,182,164	33
	Equity attributable to owners of parent													
	Share capital	6(15)												
3110	Common stock			58,611,863	11		58,611,863	10		58,611,863	10		58,611,863	11
	Capital surplus	6(16)												
3200	Capital surplus			9,307,387	2		9,272,140	1		9,270,762	1		9,246,656	2
	Retained earnings	6(17)												
3310	Legal reserve			71,867,866	13		70,997,369	13		70,997,369	13		70,224,189	13
3320	Special reserve			76,745,060	14		76,602,492	14		76,602,492	14		76,461,277	14
3350	Unappropriated retained earnings			36,639,157	7		43,627,704	8		43,365,589	8		41,405,257	7
	Other equity interest	6(18)												
3400	Other equity interest			51,156,795	10		80,470,908	14		76,297,335	13		70,501,451	12
3500	Treasury stocks	6(15)	(	323,952)		(	323,952)		(	323,952)		(	323,952)	
31XX	Equity attributable to owners of the parent			304,004,176	57		339,258,524	60		334,821,458	59		326,126,741	59
36XX	Non-controlling interest	6(29)		37,457,025	7		44,430,192	8		44,857,316	8		47,237,391	8
3XXX	Total equity			341,461,201	64		383,688,716	68		379,678,774	67		373,364,132	67
	Significant contingent liabilities and unrecognised	9												
	contract commitments													
	Significant events after the balance sheet date	11												
3X2X	Total liabilities and equity		\$	532,104,423	100	\$	565,870,368	100	\$	564,779,458	100	\$	555,546,296	100

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

# FORMOSA CHEMICALS & FIBRE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024 AND 2023

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except for earnings (loss) per share amount)

					nths ended	September 30			nths ended S	nded September 30 2023				
				2024		2023		2024		2023				
	Items	Notes		AMOUNT	%	AMOUNT	%	AMOUNT	%	AMOUNT	%			
4000	Operating revenue	6(19) and 7	\$	86,898,525	100 \$	86,824,127	100 \$	267,315,493	100 \$	245,021,791	100			
5000	Operating costs	6(6)(14)(24)(25) and 7	(	85,061,917) (	98) (	80,975,384)(	93) (	256,203,143) (	96) (	237,382,401)(	97)			
5900	Net operating margin			1,836,608		5,848,743	7	11,112,350	4	7,639,390	3			
	Operating expenses	6(14)(24)(25) and 7												
6100	Selling expenses		(	2,455,686) (	3) (	2,193,286) (	3)(	7,337,664) (	3)(	6,425,472)(	2)			
6200	General and administrative expenses		(	1,469,481)(	1)(	1,589,143) (	2)(	4,462,192) (	1)(	4,606,002)(	2)			
6000	Total operating expenses		(	3,925,167) (	<u>4</u> ) (	3,782,429) (	5)(	11,799,856) (	4)(	11,031,474) (	4)			
6900	Operating profit (loss)		(	2,088,559)(	2)	2,066,314	2 (	687,506)	- (	3,392,084)(	1)			
	Non-operating income and expenses													
7100	Interest income	6(20) and 7		173,928	-	189,986	-	577,519	-	652,318	-			
7010	Other income	6(21) and 7		1,919,436	2	842,378	1	2,529,839	1	5,822,909	2			
7020	Other gains and losses	6(22)	(	73,278)	-	217,349	-	54,913	-	483,322	-			
7050	Finance costs	6(8)(23) and 7	(	887,267) (	1)(	767,019) (	1)(	2,550,852)(	1)(	2,214,490) (	1)			
7060	Share of profit of associates and joint ventures accounted for	6(7)												
	under equity method		(	942,624) (	1)	4,866,263	6	1,911,384	1	6,521,525	3			
7000	Total non-operating income and expenses		_	190,195		5,348,957	6	2,522,803	1	11,265,584	4			
7900	Profit (loss) before income tax		(	1,898,364) (	2)	7,415,271	8	1,835,297	1	7,873,500	3			
7950	Income tax (expense) benefit	6(26)		642,219	1 (	262,291)		377,246	- (	196,806)				
8200	Profit (loss) for the period		(\$	1,256,145)(	1) \$	7,152,980	8 \$	2,212,543	1 \$	7,676,694	3			

(Continued)

# FORMOSA CHEMICALS & FIBRE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024 AND 2023

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except for earnings (loss) per share amount)

					Three mo	nths ended	September 30		Nine mor	nths ended S	September 30	
					2024		2023		2024		2023	
	Items		Notes		AMOUNT	%	AMOUNT	%	AMOUNT	%	AMOUNT	%
	Other comprehensive (loss) income (net) Components of other comprehensive (loss) income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	6(18)										
8316	Unrealised (losses) gains on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive (loss) income			(\$	17,949,156) (	21)(\$	5,518,090) (	6)(\$	37,009,232) (	14) \$	1,655,444	1
8320	Share of other comprehensive income (loss) of associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity method			(	4,420,903)(	<u>5</u> )	400,650	<u> </u>	1,911,480)(	<u>1</u> )	2,302,021	1
8310	Other comprehensive (loss) income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			(	22,370,059)(	26) (	5,117,440)(	6)(	38,920,712)(	15)	3,957,465	2
	Components of other comprehensive income that will be reclassified to profit or loss			\			, (, (					
8361	Financial statements translation differences of foreign operations			(	404,200)	-	2,895,012	3	2,961,118	1	1,676,287	1
8370	Share of other comprehensive income (loss) of associates and joint ventures accounted for under equity method	6/2.0		(	610,176) (	1)	764,782	1	580,043	-	1,061,423	-
8399	Income tax relating to the components of other comprehensive income	6(26)			118,323		569,688)	<u> </u>	546,416)		302,349)	
8360	Other comprehensive income (loss) that will be reclassified to profit or loss			(	896,053) (	1)	3,090,106	4	2,994,745	1	2,435,361	1
8300	Total other comprehensive (loss) income for the period			( \$	23,266,112) (	<u>27</u> ) (\$	2,027,334)(	2)(\$	35,925,967) (	14) \$	6,392,826	3
8500	Total comprehensive (loss) income for the period  Net income (loss) attributable to:			( <u>\$</u>	24,522,257) (	<u>28</u> ) <u>\$</u>	5,125,646	<u>6</u> ( <u>\$</u>	33,713,424) (	<u>13</u> ) <u>\$</u>	14,069,520	6
8610 8620	Owners of the parent Non-controlling interest			(\$	1,917,878) ( 661,733 1,256,145) (	2) \$ 1 ( 1) \$	7,500,749 347,769) 7,152,980	8 \$ 	1,446,354 766,189 2,212,543	1 \$ - ( 1 \$	8,430,210 753,516) 7,676,694	3 - 3
8710	Total comprehensive income (loss) attributable to:  Owners of the parent			(\$	21,957,934) (	25) \$	6,052,200	7 (\$	27,822,521)(	11) \$	14,238,738	6
8720	Non-controlling interest			( <u>\$</u>	2,564,323) ( 24,522,257) (	3) ( 28) \$	926,554) ( 5,125,646	1)(	5,890,903) ( 33,713,424) (	2) ( 13) \$	169,218) 14,069,520	6
	Basic earnings (loss) per share	6(27)		Bef	ore Tax After Ta		fore Tax After		efore Tax After			ter Tax
9710 9720	Profit (loss) for the period from continuing operations Non-controlling interest			(\$	0.07 0	21) \$	1.27 \$ 0.02)(	1.22 \$ 0.06)	0.31 \$	0.38 \$ 0.13 (	1.35 \$ 0.11)(	1.31 0.13)
9750	Profit (loss) attributable to common shareholders of the parent Assuming shares held by subsidiary are not deemed as treasury sto			(\$		33) \$	1.29 \$	1.28 \$	0.23 \$	0.25 \$	1.46 \$	1.44
	Profit (loss) for the period from continuing operations  Non-controlling interest  Profit (loss) of tribute block common shoreholders of the popular			(\$	0.07 0	21) \$ .11 (	1.27 \$ 0.02)(	1.22 \$ 0.06)	0.31 \$	0.38 \$ 0.13 (	1.34 \$ 0.12)(	1.31 0.13)
	Profit (loss) attributable to common shareholders of the parent	Į.		(\$	0.40) (\$ 0.	32) \$	1.29 \$	1.28 \$	0.23 \$	0.25 \$	1.46 \$	1.44

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

## $\frac{\text{FORMOSA CHEMICALS \& FIBRE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES}}{\text{CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY}}$

#### NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024 AND 2023

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

		Equity attributable to owners of the parent												
					Retained Earnings			Other Equ	ity Interest					
	Notes	Common stock	Total capital surplus, additional paid-in capital	Legal reserve	Special reserve	Unappropriated retained earnings	Financial statements translation differences of foreign operations	Unrealised (gains) losses from financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	Gains (losses) on hedging instruments	Revaluation surplus	Treasury stocks	Total	Non-controlling interest	Total equity
Nine months ended September 30, 2023 (As restated)														
Balance at January 1, 2023		\$ 58,611,863	\$ 9,246,656	\$ 70,224,189	\$ 76,461,277	\$ 41,405,257	(\$ 2,930,647)	\$ 72,429,555	\$ 160	\$ 1,002,383	(\$ 323,952)	\$ 326,126,741	\$ 47,229,723	\$ 373,356,464
Effects of retrospective restatement		FO (11 0(2	0.246.656	70.224.100	76 161 277	41 405 255	- 2 020 647	- 120 FFF	100	1 000 000	222 052	226 126 741	7,668	7,668
Balance at January 1 after adjustments Profit (loss) for the period		58,611,863	9,246,656	70,224,189	76,461,277	41,405,257 8,430,210	(2,930,647)	72,429,555	160	1,002,383	(323,952)	326,126,741 8,430,210	47,237,391 ( 753,516)	7,676,694
Other comprehensive income (loss) for the	6(18)	-	-	-	-	8,450,210	-	-	-	-	-	0,430,210	( 755,510)	7,070,094
period	-( -/						2,156,247	3,657,098	(4,817)			5,808,528	584,298	6,392,826
Total comprehensive income (loss)						8,430,210	2,156,247	3,657,098	(4,817)			14,238,738	( 169,218)	14,069,520
Appropriations of 2023 earnings	6(17)			772 100										
Legal reserve Special reserve		-	-	773,180	141,215	( 773,180) ( 141,215)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash dividends			-		141,213	( 5,568,127)			-	-		( 5,568,127)	-	( 5,568,127)
Changes in the net interest of associates	6(18)					( 3,300,127)								
recognised under the equity method	. /	-	152	-	-	12,121	-	( 12,121)	-	-	-	152	-	152
Cash dividends reclassified to capital surplus	6(1.6)	-	22,168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,168	-	22,168
Dividends paid to subsidiaries to adjust capital surplus	0(10)	_	4,324	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	4,324	_	4,324
Expired cash dividends reclassified to capital														
surplus		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	( 1,726)	- 1 701)	( 1,726)
Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries Disposal of equity instruments measured at fair		-	( 812)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	( 812)	( 1,731)	( 2,543)
value through other comprehensive income	0(10)													
(loss)		-	-	-	-	523	-	( 523)	-	-	-	-	67	67
Cash dividends paid by consolidated subsidiaries													(2,209,193)	(2,209,193)
Balance at September 30, 2023		\$ 58,611,863	\$ 9,270,762	\$ 70,997,369	\$ 76,602,492	\$ 43,365,589	(\$ 774,400)	\$ 76,074,009	(\$ 4,657)	\$ 1,002,383	(\$ 323,952)	\$ 334,821,458	\$ 44,857,316	\$ 379,678,774

(Continued)

## $\frac{\text{FORMOSA CHEMICALS \& FIBRE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES}}{\text{CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY}}$

#### NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024 AND 2023

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

		Equity attributable to owners of the parent												
					Retained Earnings			Other Equ	ity Interest					
	Notes	Common stock	Total capital surplus, additional paid-in capital	Legal reserve	Special reserve	Unappropriated retained earnings	Financial statements translation differences of foreign operations	Unrealised (gains) losses from financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	Gains (losses) on hedging instruments	Revaluation surplus	Treasury stocks	Total	Non-controlling interest	Total equity
Nine months ended September 30, 2024														
Balance at January 1, 2024		\$ 58,611,863	\$ 9,272,140	\$ 70,997,369	\$ 76,602,492	\$ 43,627,704	(\$ 3,964,501)	\$ 83,424,591	\$ 8,435	\$ 1,002,383	(\$ 323,952)	\$ 339,258,524	\$ 44,430,192	\$ 383,688,716
Profit for the period		-	-	-	-	1,446,354	-	-			-	1,446,354	766,189	2,212,543
Other comprehensive income (loss) for the period	6(18)	_		-	_	_	2,739,026	( 32,003,091)	( 4,810)		_	( 29,268,875)	( 6,657,092)	( 35,925,967)
Total comprehensive income (loss)						1,446,354	2,739,026	( 32,003,091)	( 4,810)			( 27,822,521)	( 5,890,903)	( 33,713,424)
Appropriations of 2024 earnings	6(17)													
Legal reserve		-	-	870,497		( 870,497)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special reserve		-	-	-	142,568	( 142,568)	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Cash dividends	6(10)	-	-	-	-	( 7,326,483)	-	-	-	-	-	( 7,326,483)	-	( 7,326,483)
Changes in the net interest of associates recognised under the equity method	6(18)	_	114	_	_	43,307	_	( 45,238)	-	_	_	( 1,817)	( 391)	( 2,208)
1 1	6(16)	-	16,794	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,794	-	16,794
Dividends paid to subsidiaries to adjust capital	6(16)		F 600									# coo		# coo
surplus  Expired cash dividends reclassified to capital	6(16)	-	5,689	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,689	-	5,689
surplus	0(10)	_	( 879)	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	( 879)	-	( 879)
Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries	6(16)	-	2,795	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,795	17,132	19,927
Difference between consideration and carrying	6(28)													
amount of subsidiaries acquired or disposed		-	10,734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,734	1,382	12,116
Cash dividends paid by consolidated subsidiaries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	( 912,406)	( 912,406)
Decrease in non-controlling interest-disposal of ownership interests in subsidiaries	f 6(28)	-	-	-	-	( 138,660)	-	-	-	-	-	( 138,660)	( 187,981)	( 326,641)
Balance at September 30, 2024		\$ 58,611,863	\$ 9,307,387	\$ 71,867,866	\$ 76,745,060	\$ 36,639,157	(\$ 1,225,475)	\$ 51,376,262	\$ 3,625	\$ 1,002,383	(\$ 323,952)	\$ 304,004,176	\$ 37,457,025	\$ 341,461,201

#### FORMOSA CHEMICALS & FIBRE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024 AND 2023

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

			Nine months end	nded September 30			
	Notes		2024		3 (As restated)		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES							
Profit before tax		\$	1,835,297	\$	7,873,500		
Adjustments		,	-,,	,	.,,		
Adjustments to reconcile profit (loss)							
Depreciation	6(8)(9)(24)		8,801,027		9,940,891		
Amortisation	6(24)		2,434,791		2,956,284		
Net gain on financial assets and liabilities at fair value	6(22)		2, 10 1,13 1		2,,,00,20.		
through profit or loss	,	(	119,113)	(	208,168)		
Interest expense	6(23)	`	2,550,852	`	2,214,490		
Interest income	6(20)	(	577,519)	(	652,318)		
Dividend income	6(21)	(	1,873,144)		4,938,169)		
Share of profit or loss of associates accounted for	,	`	, , ,	`	, , ,		
under the equity method		(	1,911,384)	(	6,521,525)		
Gain on reversal of impairment loss on property, plant	6(22)	`	, , ,	`	, , ,		
and equipment	,	(	77,316)	(	86,002)		
(Gain) loss on disposal and scrap of property, plant	6(22)	`	, ,	`	, ,		
and equipment	. ,	(	23,850)		58,473		
Gain on disposal of investments	6(22)	(	3,933)		· -		
Gain on lease modification	6(22)	(	293 )		_		
Changes in operating assets and liabilities	. ,	`	,				
Changes in operating assets							
Notes receivable		(	1,455,908)	(	911,843)		
Notes receivable-related parties		(	6,230)		14,295)		
Accounts receivable		(	1,049,661)	•	717,801		
Accounts receivable-related parties			436,861	(	525,882)		
Other receivables		(	1,015,329)	•	647,604		
Inventories		(	1,432,329)		3,837,536		
Other current assets		(	2,739,509)	(	3,459,883)		
Changes in operating liabilities		`	, , ,	`	, , ,		
Notes payable			31,172	(	7,944)		
Accounts payable			195,535		1,407,170		
Accounts payable-related parties		(	193,761)	(	1,719,445)		
Other payables		(	1,262,221)	(	1,228,415)		
Other current liabilities			815,090	(	1,099,587)		
Accrued pension liabilities		(	495,441)	(	339,493		
Cash inflow generated from operations		-	2,863,684		7,940,780		
Interest received			617,375		567,940		
Dividends received			7,811,510		8,033,692		
Interest paid		(	2,558,930)	(	2,241,519)		
Income tax paid		(	522,889)	(	1,130,908)		
Net cash flows from operating activities		-	8,210,750	*	13,169,985		

(Continued)

# FORMOSA CHEMICALS & FIBRE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024 AND 2023

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

		Nine months ended September 30				
	Notes		2024		(As restated)	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES						
Decrease (increase) in other receivables-related parties		\$	1,366,277	\$	1,740,713	
Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value					202 742	
through profit or loss			-		302,743	
Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income		(	88,000)	(	25,560)	
Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value		(	00,000)	(	23,300)	
through other comprehensive income			_		808	
Shares returned from reduction in financial assets at fair			<del>-</del>		000	
value through other comprehensive income			3,484		6,848	
Acquisition of financial assets at amortised cost		(	2,358,737)		-	
Disposal of financial assets at amortised cost		`	-		277,094	
Acquisition of investments accounted for under the equity	6(7) and 7				,	
method	,	(	2,783,043)	(	1,549,625)	
Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for	6(7)					
under equity method			3,933		-	
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	6(30)	(	8,531,034)	(	16,306,183)	
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment			354,077		136,367	
Acquisition of intangible assets		(	746)	(	6,192)	
Increase in non-current assets		(	3,486,939)	(	1,565,574)	
Net cash flows used in investing activities		(	15,520,728)	(	16,988,561)	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Increase in short-term borrowings			8,019,117		7,324,842	
(Decrease) increase in short-term notes and bills payable			2,551,379	(	7,644,730)	
Increase in other payables-related parties			436,631		55,396	
Payment of corporate bonds payable		(	3,800,000)	(	4,850,000)	
Increase in long-term borrowings			24,063,561		29,405,501	
Payment of long-term borrowings		(	22,288,504)	(	17,696,130)	
Payment of lease liabilities		(	150,433)	(	129,936)	
Decrease in other non-current liabilities	((20)	(	63,607)	(	28,890)	
Payment of cash dividends	6(30)	(	7,331,951)	(	5,585,683)	
Payment of cash dividends - non-controlling interest		(	905,270)	(	2,080,277)	
Payment of expired cash dividends reclassified to capital surplus		1	879)	(	1,726)	
Acquisition of ownership interests in subsidiaries	6(28)	(	326,641)	(	1,720)	
NewItem	6(28)	(	24,560		-	
Net cash flows from (used in) financing activities	0(20)	-	227,963	(	1,231,633)	
Effect of foreign exchange translations			1,694,643	(	626,340	
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents		(	5,387,372)	(	4,423,869)	
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period		(	23,871,348	(	34,374,411	
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period		\$	18,483,976	\$	29,950,542	
Cubit and cabit equivatories at ond of period		φ	10,400,710	Ψ	47,730,344	

# FORMOSA CHEMICALS & FIBRE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024 AND 2023

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except as otherwise indicated)

#### 1. History and Organisation

Formosa Chemicals & Fibre Corporation (the "Company") was founded on March 5, 1965. The Company and its subsidiaries (together referred herein as the "Group") now has eight business divisions, namely First Chemical Division, Petrochemicals Division, Third Chemical Division, Plastics Division, Textile Division, First Fiber Division and its subsidiaries, Second Fiber Division, and Engineering & Construction Division. The Group's major businesses are production and sales of petrochemical products, including PTA, PS, AN, Butadiene, SM polymer, SM, benzene, toluene, p-xylene (PX) and o-xylene (OX), as well as nylon fiber, and rayon staple fiber. The Group is also engaged in spinning, weaving, dyeing and finishing.

- 2. The Date of Authorisation for Issuance of the Financial Statements and Procedures for Authorisation
  These consolidated financial statements were authorised for issuance by the Board of Directors on
  November 8, 2024.
- 3. Application of New Standards, Amendments and Interpretations
  - (1) Effect of the adoption of new issuances of or amendments to International Financial Reporting

    Standards ("IFRS <sup>®</sup>") Accounting Standards that came into effect as endorsed by the Financial

    Supervisory Commission ("FSC")

New standards, interpretations and amendments endorsed by the FSC and became effective from 2024 are as follows:

	Effective date by International Accounting
New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments	Standards Board
Amendments to IFRS 16, 'Lease liability in a sale and leaseback'	January 1, 2024
Amendments to IAS 1, 'Classification of liabilities as current or non-current'	January 1, 2024
Amendments to IAS 1, 'Non-current liabilities with covenants'	January 1, 2024
Amendments to IAS 7 and IFRS 7, 'Supplier finance arrangements'	January 1, 2024

The above standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Group's financial condition and financial performance based on the Group's assessment.

# (2) Effect of new issuances of or amendments to IFRS Accounting Standards as endorsed by the FSC but not yet adopted by the Group

New standards, interpretations and amendments endorsed by the FSC effective from 2025 are as follows:

	Effective date by
	International Accounting
New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments	Standards Board
Amendments to IAS 21, 'Lack of exchangeability'	January 1, 2025

The above standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Group's financial condition and financial performance based on the Group's assessment.

#### (3) IFRS Accounting Standards issued by IASB but not yet endorsed by the FSC

New standards, interpretations and amendments issued by IASB but not yet included in the IFRS Accounting Standards as endorsed by the FSC are as follows:

	Effective date by International Accounting
New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments	Standards Board
Amendments to IFRS 9 and IFRS 7, 'Amendments to the classification and measurement of financial instruments'	January 1, 2026
Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28, 'Sale or contribution of assets	To be determined by
between an investor and its associate or joint venture'	International Accounting
	Standards Board
IFRS 17, 'Insurance contracts'	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IFRS 17, 'Insurance contracts'	January 1, 2023
Amendment to IFRS 17, 'Initial application of IFRS 17 and IFRS 9 –	January 1, 2023
comparative information'	
IFRS 18, 'Presentation and disclosure in financial statements'	January 1, 2027
IFRS 19, 'Subsidiaries without public accountability: disclosures'	January 1, 2027
Annual Improvements to IFRS Accounting Standards—Volume 11	January 1, 2026

Except for the following, the above standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Group's financial condition and financial performance based on the Group's assessment.

A. Amendments to IFRS 9 and IFRS 7, 'Amendments to the classification and measurement of financial instruments'

The IASB issued the amendments to:

(a) Clarify the date of recognition and derecognition of some financial assets and liabilities, with a new exception relating to the derecognition of a financial liability (or part of a financial liability) settled through an electronic cash transfer system. Applying the exception, an entity is permitted to derecognise a financial liability at an earlier date if, and only if, the entity has initiated a payment instruction and specific conditions are met.

The conditions for the exception are that the entity making the payment does not have:

- i. the practical ability to withdraw, stop or cancel the payment instruction;
- ii. the practical ability to access the cash used for settlement; and
- iii. significant settlement risk.
- (b) Clarify and add further guidance for assessing whether a financial asset meets the solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) criterion, covering contractual terms that can change cash flows based on contingent events (for example, interest rates linked to ESG targets), non-recourse features and contractually-linked instruments.
- (c) Add new disclosures for certain instruments with contractual terms that can change cash flows (such as some instruments with features linked to the achievement of environment, social and governance (ESG) targets), including a qualitative description of the nature of the contingent event, quantitative information about the possible changes to contractual cash flows that could result from those contractual terms and the gross carrying amount of financial assets and amortised cost of financial liabilities subject to these contractual terms.
- (d) Update the disclosures for equity instruments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI). The entity shall disclose the fair value of each class of investment and is no longer required to disclose the fair value of each investment. In addition, the amendments require the entity to disclose the fair value gain or loss presented in other comprehensive income during the period, showing separately the fair value gain or loss related to investments derecognised during the reporting period and the fair value gain or loss related to investments held at the end of the reporting period; and any transfers of the cumulative gain or loss within equity during the reporting period related to the investments derecognised during that reporting period.

#### B. IFRS 18, 'Presentation and disclosure in financial statements'

IFRS 18, 'Presentation and disclosure in financial statements' replaces IAS 1. The standard introduces a defined structure of the statement of profit or loss, disclosure requirements related to management-defined performance measures, and enhanced principles on aggregation and disaggregation which apply to the primary financial statements and notes.

#### 4. Summary of Material Accounting Policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

#### (1) Compliance statement

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers" and the International Accounting Standard 34, 'Interim Financial Reporting' that came into effect as endorsed by the FSC.

#### (2) Basis of preparation

- A. Except for the following items, the consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention:
  - (a) Financial assets and financial liabilities (including derivative instruments) at fair value through profit or loss.
  - (b) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income.
  - (c) Defined benefit liabilities recognised based on the net amount of pension fund assets less present value of defined benefit obligation.
- B. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, IFRIC® Interpretations, and SIC® Interpretations as endorsed by the FSC (collectively referred herein as the "IFRSs") requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements are disclosed in Note 5.

#### (3) Basis of consolidation

- A. Basis for preparation of consolidated financial statements:
  - (a) All subsidiaries are included in the Group's consolidated financial statements. Subsidiaries are all entities (including structured entities) controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. Consolidation of subsidiaries begins from the date the Group obtains control of the subsidiaries and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiaries.
  - (b) Inter-company transactions, balances and unrealised gains or losses on transactions between companies within the Group are eliminated. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been adjusted where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.
  - (c) Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the parent and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income is attributed to the owners of the parent and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.
  - (d) Changes in a parent's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in the parent losing control of the subsidiary (transactions with non-controlling interests) are accounted for as equity transactions, i.e. transactions with owners in their capacity as owners. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity.
  - (e) When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, the Group remeasures any investment retained in the former subsidiary at its fair value. That fair value is regarded as the fair value on initial recognition of a financial asset or the cost on initial recognition of the associate or joint venture. Any difference between fair value and carrying amount is recognised in profit or loss. All

amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the subsidiary are reclassified to profit or loss on the same basis as would be required if the related assets or liabilities were disposed of. That is, when the Group loses control of a subsidiary, all gains or losses previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the subsidiary should be reclassified from equity to profit or loss, if such gains or losses would be reclassified to profit or loss when the related assets or liabilities are disposed of.

#### B. Subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements:

Name of	Name of	Main business		Ownership (%)		
investor	subsidiary	activities	September 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	September 30, 2023	Description
The Company	Formosa FCFC Carpet Corp.	Spinning, dyeing, printing, finishing and manufacturing synthetic fibre, rug and carpet	100.00	100.00	100.00	The Company holds more than 50% of voting rights. (Note 3)
The Company	Formosa Renewable Energy Corp.	Renewable energy technical services	100.00	-	-	The Company holds more than 50% of voting rights.(Notes 2 and 3)
The Company	FCFC Investment Corp. (Cayman)	Investing	100.00	100.00	100.00	The Company holds more than 50% of voting rights.
The Company	Formosa Green Power Corp.	Renewable- energy-based electricity retailing	100.00	100.00	100.00	The Company holds more than 50% of voting rights. (Note 3)
The Company	Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Manufacturing and sales of cleaner and cosmetics	88.59	88.59	88.59	The Company holds more than 50% of voting rights. (Note 3)
The Company	Formosa Idemitsu Petrochemical Corp.	Wholesale and retail of petrochemical and plastic raw materials	50.00	50.00	50.00	The Company has substantial control and thus regards Formosa Idemitsu Petrochemical Corp. as a subsidiary. (Note 3)

Name of	Name of	Main business				
			September 30,	December 31,	September 30,	
investor	subsidiary	activities	2024	2023	2023	Description
The Company	Formosa INEOS Chemicals Corp.	Chemistry, international trade of petrochemistry	50.00	50.00	50.00	The Company has substantial control and thus regards Formosa INEOS Chemicals Corp. as a subsidiary. (Note 3)
The Company	Chia-Nan Enterprise Corp.	Hydropower	51.00	51.00	51.00	The Company holds more than 50% of voting rights. (Note 3)
The Company	Formosa Industries Corp.	Production and marketing of textile, polyester staple fibre, cotton, hydropower	42.50	42.50	42.50	The Company has substantial control and thus regards Formosa Industries Corp. as a subsidiary. (Note 3)
The Company	Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Production and marketing of Polyamine fabric, Polyester fabric, cotton fabric, blended fabric and tire cord fabric	37.40	37.40	37.40	The Company has substantial control and thus regards Formosa Taffeta Corp. as a subsidiary.
FCFC Investment Corp. (Cayman)	Formosa Power (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.	Cogeneration power generation business	100.00	100.00	100.00	The company holds more than 50% of voting rights through wholly-owned company - FCFC Investment Corp. (Cayman). (Note 3)
FCFC Investment Corp. (Cayman)	Formosa Chemicals & Fibre (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd.	Investing	100.00	100.00	100.00	The company holds more than 50% of voting rights through wholly-owned company - FCFC Investment Corp. (Cayman).
Formosa Chemicals & Fibre (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd.	Formosa Chemicals Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.	Producing and marketing of PTA \ PS \ ABS \ Phenol	100.00	100.00	100.00	The company holds more than 50% of voting rights through wholly-owned company - FCFC Investment Corp. (Hong Kong).

Name of	Name of Main business					
			September 30,	December 31,	September 30,	
investor	subsidiary	activities	2024	2023	2023	Description
Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Hong Jing Resources Corp.	Removal and disposal of waste	90.61	71.00	71.00	The Company holds more than 50% of voting rights through a 88.59% voting rights owned company - Formosa Biochemical Technology Con (Notes 1 and 3)
Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Formosa Biomedical Technology (SAMOA) Co., Ltd.	Investment	100.00	100.00	100.00	The Company holds more than 50% of voting rights through a 88.59% voting rights owned company - Formosa Biochemical Technology Cor (Notes 3)
Formosa Biomedical Fechnology Corp.	Formosa Waters Technology Co., Ltd.	Manufacturing industrial catalyst and wholesale of other chemical products	57.00	57.00	57.00	The Company holds more than 50% of voting rights through a 88.59% voting rights owned company - Formosa Biochemical Technology Co (Notes 3)
Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Formosa Bio & Energy Corp. (Japan)	Manufacturing and sale of battery energy storage systems and related products	57.45	57.45	57.45	The Company holds more tha 50% of voting rights through 88.59% voting rights owned company - Formosa Biochemical Technology Co (Notes 3)

Name of	Name of	Main business		Ownership (%)		
			September 30,	December 31,	September 30,	
investor	subsidiary	activities	2024	2023	2023	Description
Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Ivy Life Sciences Co., Ltd.	Research and development and clinical application of cell therapy technologies	51.00	51.00	51.00	The Company holds more than 50% of voting rights through an 88.59% voting rights owned company - Formosa Biochemical Technology Corp. (Notes 3)
Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Formosa Eco Life Technology Co., Ltd.	Sales of cleaning supplies	70.00	70.00	70.00	The Company holds more than 50% of voting rights through an 88.59% voting rights owned company - Formosa Biochemical Technology Corp. (Notes 3)
Formosa Biomedical Technology (SAMOA) Co., Ltd.	Formosa Biomedical Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Importing, exporting and wholesale of heatlhy food	100.00	100.00	100.00	Formosa Biochemical Technology holds more than 50% of voting rights through a 100% owned company- Formosa Biomedical Technology (SAMOA) Co., Ltd. (Note 3)
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Formosa Taffeta (Vietnam) Co., Ltd.	Production, processing, sales of yarn spinning, weaving, dyeing and finishing, carpets, curtains and cleaning supplies	100.00	100.00	100.00	Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. holds more than 50% of voting rights. (Note 3)

Name of	Name of	Main business	Ownership (%)			
			September 30,	December 31,	September 30,	
investor	subsidiary	activities	2024	2023	2023	Description
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Formosa Development Co., Ltd.	Handling urban land consolidation, housing and building development and rental, new county and community construction and investment, and specific area development	100.00	100.00	100.00	Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. holds more than 50% of voting rights. (Note 3)
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Formosa Taffeta (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd.	Sales of Nylon and Polyamine fabric	100.00	100.00	100.00	Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. holds more than 50% of voting rights. (Note 3)
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Formosa Taffeta (Dong Nai) Co., Ltd.	Manufacturing of nylon and polyester filament products	100.00	100.00	100.00	Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. holds more than 50% of voting rights. (Note 3)
Formosa Taffeta (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd.	Formosa Taffeta (Changshu) Co., Ltd.	Manufacturing and processing fabric of nylon filament knitted cloth, weaving and dyeing as well as post processing of knitted fabric	100.00	100.00	100.00	Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. holds more than 50% of voting rights through a 100% owned company - Formosa Taffeta (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. (Note 3)
Formosa Taffeta (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd.	Formosa Taffeta (Zhong Shan) Co, Ltd.	Manufacturing of nylon and polyester filament greige cloth, coloured cloth, printed cloth and textured processing yarn products	100.00	100.00	100.00	Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. holds more than 50% of voting rights through a 100% owned company - Formosa Taffeta (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. (Note 3)
Formosa Development Co., Ltd.	Public More Internation Co., Ltd.	Employment services and temporary worker services	100.00	100.00	100.00	Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. holds more than 50% of voting rights through a 100% owned company - Formosa Development Co., Ltd. (Note 3)

- Note 1: On March 14, 2024, the Board of Directors of the Group's subsidiary, Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp., resolved to acquire 21.21% equity interest in Hong Jing Resources Corp. for a cash consideration of \$326,641. On August 22, 2024, the subsidiary sold 1.60% equity interest in Hong Jing Resources Corp. at a price of \$40 per share to employees. The shareholding ratio decreased from 92.21% to 90.61%.
- Note 2: On May 9, 2024, the Company was approved by the competent authority to establish Formosa Renewable Energy Corporation with an investment amount of \$50,000, and the shareholding ratio was 100%.
- Note 3: The financial statements of the entity as of and for the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2024 and 2023 were not reviewed by independent auditors as the entity did not meet the definition of a significant subsidiary.
- C. Subsidiaries not included in the consolidated financial statements: None
- D. Adjustments for subsidiaries with different balance sheet dates: None
- E. Significant restrictions: None
- F. Subsidiaries that have non-controlling interests that are material to the Group:
  As of September 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, the non-controlling interest amounted to \$37,457,025, \$44,430,187 and \$44,857,316, respectively. The information on non-controlling interest and respective subsidiary is as follows:

		Non-controlling interest					
		September 3	30, 2024	December 3	31, 2023		
Name of	Principal place		Ownership		Ownership		
subsidiary	of business	Amount	(%)	Amount	(%)		
Formosa Taffeta							
Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	\$ 27,504,841	62.60	\$ 33,924,622	62.60		
				Non-controlli	ng interest		
				September 3	30, 2023		
Name of	Principal place				Ownership		
subsidiary	of business			Amount	(%)		
Formosa Taffeta							
Co., Ltd.	Taiwan			\$ 34,054,478	62.60		

## Summarised financial information of the subsidiary:

### Balance sheets

	Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.						
						Septer	nber 30, 2023
	Septeml	ber 30, 2024	Dece	mber 31, 2	2023	(As re	stated)(Note)
Current assets	\$	15,961,218	\$	16,479	9,420	\$	17,388,553
Non-current assets		44,132,303		55,185	5,362		55,476,444
Current liabilities	(	5,950,357)	(	5,675	5,993)	(	5,945,939)
Non-current liabilities	(	10,049,546)	(	11,636	5,817)	(	12,346,048)
Total net assets	\$	44,093,618	\$	54,351	,972	\$	54,573,010
Statements of comprehensive	income						
			For	mosa Taff	eta Co	., Ltd.	
		For the thre	e-mont	th period	For th	ne three-	month period
		ended Septe	ember 3	30, 2024	ended	d Septer	nber 30, 2023
Revenue		\$	7,	089,698	\$		7,143,501
Profit before income tax		980,712				75,079	
Income tax expense		(18,243) (				24,969)	
Profit for the period		962,469		50,110			
Other comprehensive loss, net	of tax	(5,263,652) (		(		928,370)	
Total comprehensive loss for t	he period	(\$	4,	301,183)	(\$		878,260)
			For	mosa Taff	eta Co	., Ltd.	
		For the nine		-			month period
		ended Septe	ember 3	30, 2024		d Septen	nber 30, 2023
Revenue		\$	21,	882,926	\$		22,025,137
Profit before income tax			1,495,724			705,811	
Income tax expense		(111,326) (		(	107,955)		
Profit for the period			1,	384,398			597,856
Other comprehensive (loss) income,		,	10	007.005)			727 474
net of tax	C	(	10,	807,995)			737,474
Total comprehensive (loss) income for the period		(\$	9,	423,597)	\$		1,335,330

#### Statements of cash flows

	Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.					
			For	the nine-month period		
	For the	nine-month period	end	ed September 30, 2023		
	ended S	September 30, 2024		(As restated)(Note)		
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	2,787,614	\$	3,664,106		
Net cash used in investing activities	(	376,980)	(	1,212,132)		
Net cash used in financing activities	(	2,578,374)	(	3,254,749)		
Effect of exchange rates on						
cash and cash equivalents		91,913		62,770		
Decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(	75,827)	(	740,005)		
Cash and cash equivalents,						
beginning of period		4,241,157		5,477,800		
Cash and cash equivalents,						
end of period	\$	4,165,330	\$	4,737,795		

Note: For the reasons for reclassification and the effect, refer to Note 4(4).

#### (4) Reason and effect of financial statements reclassifications

#### A. Nature and reason of reclassifications

On September 30, 2023 and January 1, 2023, the capital originally repatriated by the Group and deposited into a special account as a result of applying "The Management, Utilisation, and Taxation of Repatriated Offshore Funds Act" amounting to US\$25,606 thousand (equivalent to NT\$826,243 thousand) and US\$44,221 thousand (equivalent to NT\$1,371,540 thousand), respectively, which failed to meet the definition of cash and cash equivalents under IAS 7, 'Statement of Cash Flows' due to the restrictions under "The Management, Utilisation, and Taxation of Repatriated Offshore Funds Act" were classified as other financial assets. However, according to IFRS Q&A amended by the competent authority on January 5, 2024, the restriction from the Act did not change the nature of deposits, and entities can ask to withdraw the deposit, therefore, the deposit should be listed in cash and cash equivalents. Accordingly, the Group reclassified the undrawn amount of the special account which was repatriated in accordance with "The Management, Utilisation, and Taxation of Repatriated Offshore Funds Act" as cash and cash equivalent.

#### B. The reclassified amount for each item or item category:

#### CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

September 30, 2023

		Before		Reclassified		After
Affected accounts	re	reclassification		amount	reclassification	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	\$ 29,124,299		826,243	\$	29,950,542
Other non-current assets,						
others		10,015,688 (		826,243)		9,189,445
		January 1, 202	23			
		Before		Reclassified		After
Affected accounts	re	classification		amount	reclassification	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	33,002,871	\$	1,371,540	\$	34,374,411
Other non-current assets,						
others (Note)		12,314,889	(	1,371,540)		10,603,486
			(	339,863)		
CONSOLIDATED STATEM	ENTS OF	E CASH FLOW	S			

#### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2023

		Before		Reclassified	After	
Affected accounts	re	classification		amount	reclassification	
Increase in non-current assets	(\$	1,020,277)	\$	545,297	(\$ 1,565,574	
Decrease in cash and cash						
equivalents	(	3,878,572)		545,297)	( 4,423,869	
Cash and cash equivalents						
at beginning of period		33,002,871		1,371,540	34,374,41	
Cash and cash equivalents						
at end of period	(	29,124,299)		826,243	29,950,542	

Note: For the reason for adjustment (\$339,863) in other non-current assets, refer to Note 6 (29).

#### (5) Foreign currency translation

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the "functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in New Taiwan dollars, which is the Company's functional and the Group's presentation currency.

#### A. Foreign currency transactions and balances

- (a) Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions or valuation where items are remeasured. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.
- (b) Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the period end are retranslated at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date. Exchange differences arising upon re-translation at the balance sheet date are recognised in profit or loss.

- (c) Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies held at fair value through profit or loss are re-translated at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date; their translation differences are recognised in profit or loss. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies held at fair value through other comprehensive income are re-translated at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date; their translation differences are recognised in other comprehensive income. However, non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are not measured at fair value are translated using the historical exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions.
- (d) All foreign exchange gains and losses are presented in the statement of comprehensive income within 'other gains and losses'.

#### B. Translation of foreign operations

- (a) The operating results and financial position of all the group entities, associates and jointly controlled entities that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:
  - i. Assets and liabilities for each balance sheet presented are translated at the closing exchange rate at the date of that balance sheet;
  - ii. Income and expenses for each statement of comprehensive income are translated at average exchange rates of that period; and
  - iii. All resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income.
- (b) When the foreign operation partially disposed of or sold is a subsidiary, cumulative exchange differences that were recorded in other comprehensive income are proportionately transferred to the non-controlling interest in this foreign operation. In addition, even when the Group retains partial interest in the former foreign subsidiary after losing control of the former foreign subsidiary, such transactions should be accounted for as disposal of all interest in the foreign operation.

#### (6) Classification of current and non-current items

- A. Assets that meet one of the following criteria are classified as current assets; otherwise they are classified as non-current assets:
  - (a) Assets arising from operating activities that are expected to be realised, or are intended to be sold or consumed within the normal operating cycle;
  - (b) Assets held mainly for trading purposes;
  - (c) Assets that are expected to be realised within twelve months from the balance sheet date;
  - (d) Cash and cash equivalents, excluding restricted cash and cash equivalents and those that are to be exchanged or used to settle liabilities more than twelve months after the balance sheet date.
- B. Liabilities that meet one of the following criteria are classified as current liabilities; otherwise they are classified as non-current liabilities:
  - (a) Liabilities that are expected to be settled within the normal operating cycle;
  - (b) Liabilities arising mainly from trading activities;

- (c) Liabilities that are to be settled within twelve months from the balance sheet date;
- (d) It does not have the right at the end of the reporting period to defer settlement of the liability at least twelve months after the reporting period.

#### (7) Cash equivalents

Cash equivalents refer to short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Time deposits that meet the definition above and are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments in operations are classified as cash equivalents.

#### (8) Financial assets at amortised cost

- A. Financial assets at amortised cost are those that meet all of the following criteria:
  - (a) The objective of the Group's business model is achieved by collecting contractual cash flows.
  - (b) The assets' contractual cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest.
- B. On a regular way purchase or sale basis, financial assets at amortised cost are recognised and derecognised using trade date accounting.
- C. At initial recognition, the Group measures the financial assets at fair value plus transaction costs. Interest income from these financial assets is included in finance income using the effective interest method. A gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised or impaired.
- D. The Group's time deposits which do not fall under cash equivalents are those with a short maturity period and are measured at initial investment amount as the effect of discounting is immaterial.

#### (9) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

- A. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are financial assets that are not measured at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income. Financial assets at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income are designated as at fair value through profit or loss at initial recognition when they eliminate or significantly reduce a measurement or recognition inconsistency.
- B. On a regular way purchase or sale basis, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are recognised and derecognised using trade date accounting.
- C. At initial recognition, the Group measures the financial assets at fair value and recognises the transaction costs in profit or loss. The Group subsequently measures the financial assets at fair value, and recognises the gain or loss in profit or loss.
- D. The Group recognises the dividend income when the right to receive payment is established, future economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

#### (10) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

- A. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income comprise equity securities which are not held for trading, and for which the Group has made an irrevocable election at initial recognition to recognise changes in fair value in other comprehensive income and debt instruments which meet all of the following criteria:
  - (a) The objective of the Group's business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
  - (b) The assets' contractual cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest.
- B. On a regular way purchase or sale basis, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognised and derecognised using trade date accounting.
- C. At initial recognition, the Group measures the financial assets at fair value plus transaction costs. The Group subsequently measures the financial assets at fair value:
  - (a) The changes in fair value of equity investments that were recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to retained earnings and are not reclassified to profit or loss following the derecognition of the investment. Dividends are recognised as revenue when the right to receive payment is established, future economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.
  - (b) Except for the recognition of impairment loss, interest income and gain or loss on foreign exchange which are recognised in profit or loss, the changes in fair value of debt instruments are taken through other comprehensive income. When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified from equity to profit or loss.

#### (11) Accounts and notes receivable

- A. Accounts and notes receivable entitle the Group a legal right to receive consideration in exchange for transferred goods or rendered services.
- B. The short-term accounts and notes receivable without bearing interest are subsequently measured at initial invoice amount as the effect of discounting is immaterial.

#### (12) Impairment of financial assets

For accounts receivable or contract assets that have a significant financing component, at each reporting date, the Group recognises the impairment provision for 12 months expected credit losses if there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition or recognises the impairment provision for the lifetime expected credit losses (ECLs) if such credit risk has increased since initial recognition after taking into consideration all reasonable and verifiable information that includes forecasts. On the other hand, for accounts receivable or contract assets that do not contain a significant financing component, the Group recognises the impairment provision for lifetime ECLs.

#### (13) Derecognition of financial assets

The Group derecognises a financial asset when one of the following conditions is met:

- A. The contractual rights to receive the cash flows from the financial asset expire.
- B. The contractual rights to receive cash flows of the financial asset have been transferred and the Group has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset.
- C. The contractual rights to receive cash flows of the financial asset have been transferred and the Group has not retained control of the financial asset.

#### (14) <u>Inventories</u>

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined using the weighted-average method. The cost of finished goods and work in process comprises raw materials, direct labour, other direct costs and related production overheads (allocated based on normal operating capacity). It excludes borrowing costs. The item by item approach is used in applying the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated cost of completion and applicable variable selling expenses.

#### (15) Investments accounted for using equity method /associates

- A. Associates are all entities over which the Group has significant influence but not control. In general, it is presumed that the investor has significant influence, if an investor holds, directly or indirectly 20 percent or more of the voting power of the investee. Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method and are initially recognised at cost.
- B. The Group's share of its associates' post-acquisition profits or losses is recognised in profit or loss, and its share of post-acquisition movements in other comprehensive income is recognised in other comprehensive income. When the Group's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, including any other unsecured receivables, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate.
- C. When changes in an associate's equity do not arise from profit or loss or other comprehensive income of the associate and such changes do not affect the Group's ownership percentage of the associate, the Group recognises the Group's share of change in equity of the associate in 'capital surplus' in proportion to its ownership.
- D. Unrealised gains on transactions between the Group and its associates are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the associates. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of associates have been adjusted where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

- E. In the case that an associate issues new shares and the Group does not subscribe or acquire new shares proportionately, which results in a change in the Group's ownership percentage of the associate but maintains significant influence on the associate, then 'capital surplus' and 'investments accounted for under the equity method' shall be adjusted for the increase or decrease of its share of equity interest. If the above condition causes a decrease in the Group's ownership percentage of the associate, in addition to the above adjustment, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the associate are reclassified to profit or loss proportionately on the same basis as would be required if the relevant assets or liabilities were disposed of.
- F. Upon loss of significant influence over an associate, the Group remeasures any investment retained in the former associate at its fair value. Any difference between fair value and carrying amount is recognised in profit or loss.
- G. When the Group disposes its investment in an associate and loses significant influence over this associate, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the associate, are reclassified to profit or loss, on the same basis as would be required if the relevant assets or liabilities were disposed of. If it retains significant influence over this associate, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the associate are reclassified to profit or loss proportionately in accordance with the aforementioned approach.
- H. When the Group disposes its investment in an associate and loses significant influence over this associate, the amounts previously recognised as capital surplus in relation to the associate are transferred to profit or loss. If it retains significant influence over this associate, the amounts previously recognised as capital surplus in relation to the associate are transferred to profit or loss proportionately.

#### (16) Property, plant and equipment

- A. Property, plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost. Borrowing costs incurred during the construction period are capitalised.
- B. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the financial period in which they are incurred.
- C. Land is not depreciated. Other property, plant and equipment apply cost model and are depreciated using the straight-line method to allocate their cost over their estimated useful lives. Each part of an item of property, plant, and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item must be depreciated separately.

D. The assets' residual values, useful lives and depreciation methods are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each balance sheet date. If expectations for the assets' residual values and useful lives differ from previous estimates or the patterns of consumption of the assets' future economic benefits embodied in the assets have changed significantly, any change is accounted for as a change in estimate under IAS 8, 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors', from the date of the change. The estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

Land improvements	3 ~ 15 years
Buildings	10 ~ 60 years
Machinery and equipment	5 ~ 15 years
Transportation equipment	3 ~ 15 years
Other equipment	2 ~ 15 years

#### (17) <u>Leasing arrangements (lessee) — right-of-use assets / lease liabilities</u>

- A. Leases are recognised as a right-of-use asset and a corresponding lease liability at the date at which the leased asset is available for use by the Group. For short-term leases or leases of low-value assets, lease payments are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.
- B. Lease liabilities include the net present value of the remaining lease payments at the commencement date, discounted using the incremental borrowing interest rate.

Lease payments are comprised of the following:

- (a) Fixed payments, less any lease incentives receivable;
- (b) Variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate;
- (c) Amounts expected to be payable by the lessee under residual value guarantees;
- (d) The exercise price of a purchase option, if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and
- (e) Payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the lessee exercising that option.

The Group subsequently measures the lease liability at amortised cost using the interest method and recognises interest expense over the lease term. The lease liability is remeasured and the amount of remeasurement is recognised as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset when there are changes in the lease term or lease payments and such changes do not arise from contract modifications.

- C. At the commencement date, the right-of-use asset is stated at cost comprising the following:
  - (a) The amount of the initial measurement of lease liability;
  - (b) Any lease payments made at or before the commencement date;
  - (c) Any initial direct costs incurred by the lessee; and

(d) An estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease.

The right-of-use asset is measured subsequently using the cost model and is depreciated from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the asset's useful life or the end of the lease term. When the lease liability is remeasured, the amount of remeasurement is recognised as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset.

D. For lease modifications that decrease the scope of the lease, the lessee shall decrease the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease, and recognise the difference between remeasured lease liability in profit or loss.

#### (18) <u>Intangible assets</u>

#### A. Computer software

Computer software is stated at cost and amortised on a straight-line basis over its estimated useful life.

#### B. Goodwill

Goodwill arises in a business combination accounted for by applying the acquisition method.

#### (19) <u>Impairment of non-financial assets</u>

- A. The Group assesses at each balance sheet date the recoverable amounts of those assets where there is an indication that they are impaired. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell or value in use. When the circumstances or reasons for recognising impairment loss for an asset in prior years no longer exist or diminish, the impairment loss is reversed. The increased carrying amount due to reversal should not be more than what the depreciated or amortized historical cost would have been if the impairment had not been recognised.
- B. The recoverable amounts of goodwill, intangible assets with an indefinite useful life and intangible assets that have not yet been available for use are evaluated periodically. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment loss of goodwill previously recognised in profit or loss shall not be reversed in the following years.
- C. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to each of the cash-generating units, or groups of cash-generating units, that is/are expected to benefit from the synergies of the business combination. Each unit or group of units to which the goodwill is allocated represents the lowest level within the entity at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes. Goodwill is monitored at the operating segment level.

#### (20) Borrowings

Borrowings comprise long-term and short-term bank borrowings and other long-term and short-term loans. Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently stated at amortised cost; any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

#### (21) Notes and accounts payable

- A. Accounts payable are liabilities for purchases of raw materials, goods or services and notes payable are those resulting from operating and non-operating activities.
- B. The short-term notes and accounts payable without bearing interest are subsequently measured at initial invoice amount as the effect of discounting is immaterial.

#### (22) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

- A. Financial liabilities are classified in this category of held for trading if acquired principally for the purpose of repurchasing in the short-term. Derivatives are also categorised as financial liabilities held for trading unless they are designated as hedges.
- B. At initial recognition, the Group measures the financial liabilities at fair value. All related transaction costs are recognised in profit or loss. The Group subsequently measures these financial liabilities at fair value with any gain or loss recognised in profit or loss.

#### (23) Bonds payable

Ordinary corporate bonds issued by the Group are initially recognised at fair value less transaction costs. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is presented as an addition to or deduction from bonds payable, which is amortised to profit or loss over the period of bond circulation using the effective interest method as an adjustment to 'finance costs'.

#### (24) <u>Derecognition of financial liabilities</u>

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

#### (25) Non-hedging derivatives

Non-hedging derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into and recorded as financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. They are subsequently remeasured at fair value and the gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss.

#### (26) Employee benefits

#### A. Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in respect of service rendered by employees in a period and should be recognised as expense in that period when the employees render service.

#### B. Pensions

#### (a) Defined contribution plans

For defined contribution plans, the contributions are recognised as pension expense when they are due on an accrual basis. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent of a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments.

#### (b) Defined benefit plans

- i. Net obligation under a defined benefit plan is defined as the present value of an amount of pension benefits that employees will receive on retirement for their services with the Group in current period or prior periods. The liability recognised in the balance sheet in respect of defined benefit pension plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the balance sheet date less the fair value of plan assets. The net defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by independent actuaries using the projected unit credit method. The rate used to discount is determined by using interest rates of high-quality corporate bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid, and that have terms to maturity approximating to the terms of the related pension liability; when there is no deep market in high-quality corporate bonds, the Group uses interest rates of government bonds (at the balance sheet date) instead.
- ii. Remeasurements arising on defined benefit plans are recognised in other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise and are recorded as other equity.
- iii. Past service costs are recognised immediately in profit or loss.
- iv. Pension cost for the interim period is calculated on a year-to-date basis by using the pension cost rate derived from the actuarial valuation at the end of the prior financial year, adjusted for significant market fluctuations since that time and for significant curtailments, settlements, or other significant one-off events. Also, the related information is disclosed accordingly.

#### C. Employees', directors' and supervisors' remuneration

Employees' remuneration and directors' and supervisors' remuneration are recognised as expense and liability, provided that such recognition is required under legal or constructive obligation and those amounts can be reliably estimated. Any difference between the resolved amounts and the subsequently actual distributed amounts is accounted for as changes in estimates.

#### (27) Income tax

- A. The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognised in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or items recognised directly in equity, in which cases the tax is recognised in other comprehensive income or equity.
- B. The current income tax expense is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date in the countries where the Company and its subsidiaries operate and generate taxable income. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns

with respect to situations in accordance with applicable tax regulations. It establishes provisions where appropriate based on the amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities. An additional tax is levied on the unappropriated retained earnings and is recorded as income tax expense in the year the stockholders resolve to retain the earnings.

- C. Deferred income tax is recognised, using the balance sheet liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the consolidated balance sheet. However, the deferred income tax is not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss. Deferred income tax is provided on temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries and associates, except where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference is controlled by the Group and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the balance sheet date and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.
- D. Deferred income tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised. At each balance sheet date, unrecognised and recognised deferred income tax assets are reassessed.
- E. Current income tax assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset on the balance sheet when the entity has the legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and they are levied by the same taxation authority on either the same entity or different entities that intend to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.
- F. A deferred tax asset shall be recognised for the carryforward of unused tax credits resulting from acquisitions of equipment or technology and equity investments to the extent that it is possible that future taxable profit will be available against which the unused tax credits can be utilised.
- G. The interim period income tax expense is recognised based on the estimated average annual effective income tax rate expected for the full financial year applied to the pretax income of the interim period, and the related information is disclosed accordingly.

#### (28) Share capital

- A. Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or stock options are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.
- B. Where the Company repurchases the Company's equity share capital that has been issued, the consideration paid, including any directly attributable incremental costs (net of income taxes) is deducted from equity attributable to the Company's equity holders. Where such shares are subsequently reissued, the difference between their carrying amount and any consideration

received, net of any directly attributable incremental transaction costs and the related income tax effects, is included in equity attributable to the Company's equity holders.

#### (29) Dividends

- A. Dividends are recorded in the Company's financial statements in the period in which they are resolved by the Company's shareholders. Cash dividends are recorded as liabilities.
- B. For the shareholders' dividends that should be distributed in cash, the Company's Board of Directors would be adopted by a majority vote at a meeting of the Board of Directors attended by two-thirds of the total number of directors, and then reported to the shareholders. The provisions of the preceding paragraph that must be resolved by the shareholders' meeting shall not apply.

#### (30) Revenue recognition

Sales of goods

- A. The Group manufactures and sells a variety of petrochemical products, including the spinning, weaving, dyeing and finishing of rayon and nylon fiber. Sales are recognised when control of the products has transferred, being when the products are delivered to the customer, the customer has full discretion over the channel and price to sell the products, and there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the products.
- B. The amount of sales revenue recognised is equal to the contract price net of volume discounts and sales discounts and allowances. Volume discounts and sales discounts and allowances are estimated based on historical information, and a refund liability is recognised for expected volume discounts and sales discounts and allowances payable to customers in relation to sales made until the end of the reporting period. The sales usually are made with a credit term of 30 to 120 days. As the time interval between the transfer of committed goods or service and the payment of customer does not exceed one year, the Group does not adjust the transaction price to reflect the time value of money.
- C. A receivable is recognised when the goods are delivered as this is the point in time that the consideration is unconditional because only the passage of time is required before the payment is due.

#### (31) Business combinations

A. The Group uses the acquisition method to account for business combinations. The consideration transferred for an acquisition is measured as the fair value of the assets transferred, liabilities incurred or assumed and equity instruments issued at the acquisition date, plus the fair value of any assets and liabilities resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement. All acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. For each business combination, the Group measures at the acquisition date components of non-controlling interests in the acquiree that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to the proportionate share of the entity's net assets in the event of liquidation

at either fair value or the present ownership instruments' proportionate share in the recognised amounts of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. All other non-controlling interests should be measured at the acquisition-date fair value.

B. The excess of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the fair value of any previous equity interest in the acquiree over the fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed is recorded as goodwill at the acquisition date. If the total of consideration transferred, non-controlling interest in the acquiree recognised and the fair value of previously held equity interest in the acquiree is less than the fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed, the difference is recognised directly in profit or loss on the acquisition date.

#### (32) Operating segments

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments.

#### 5. Critical Accounting Judgements, Estimates and Key Sources of Assumption Uncertainty

The preparation of these consolidated financial statements requires management to make critical judgements in applying the Group's accounting policies and make critical assumptions and estimates concerning future events. Assumptions and estimates may differ from the actual results and are continually evaluated and adjusted based on historical experience and other factors. The information is addressed below:

(1) <u>Critical judgements in applying the Group's accounting policies</u> None.

#### (2) <u>Critical accounting estimates and assumptions</u>

#### A. Impairment assessment of accounts receivable

In the process of assessing impairment of accounts receivable, the Group must use judgements and assumptions to determine the collectability of accounts receivable. The collectability is affected by various factors: customers' financial conditions, the Group's internal credit ratings, historical experience, etc. When sales are not expected to be collected, the Group recognises a specific allowance for doubtful receivables after the assessment. The assumptions and estimates of loss allowance provided for accounts receivable are based on concerning future events as that on the balance sheet date. Assumptions and estimates may differ from the actual results which may result in material adjustments.

#### B. Evaluation of inventories

As inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value, the Group must determine the net realisable value of inventories on balance sheet date using judgements and estimates. Due to the rapid technology innovation, the Group evaluates the amounts of normal inventory consumption, obsolete inventories or inventories without market selling value on balance sheet date, and writes down the cost of inventories to the net realisable value. Such an evaluation of inventories is principally based on the demand for the products within the specified period in the future. Therefore, there might be material changes to the evaluation.

As of September 30, 2024, the carrying amount of inventories was \$45,686,033.

### 6. Details of Significant Accounts

#### (1) Cash and cash equivalents

	Septe	ember 30, 2024	Dec	ember 31, 2023	Septe	ember 30, 2023
Cash on hand and petty cash	\$	77,254	\$	104,929	\$	102,362
Checking accounts and						
demand deposits		4,777,049		10,932,095		17,720,549
Cash equivalents						
Time deposits		10,445,767		9,803,030		8,001,079
Bonds repurchased and						
commercial paper		3,183,906		3,031,294		4,126,552
	\$	18,483,976	\$	23,871,348	\$	29,950,542

- A. The Group transacts with a variety of financial institutions all with high credit quality to disperse credit risk, so it expects that the probability of counterparty default is remote. Loss allowance is measured using 12-month expected credit losses. For the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, the Group did not recognise any loss allowance.
- B. The Group repatriated the capital in the amount of US\$44,221 thousand in accordance with "The Management, Utilisation, and Taxation of Repatriated Offshore Funds Act" in June 2021. As of September 30, 2024, the undrawn capital amounted to \$534,717, which was restricted under the "The Management, Utilisation, and Taxation of Repatriated Offshore Funds Act". However, according to IFRS Q&A amended by the competent authority on January 5, 2024, the restriction from the Act did not change the nature of deposits, therefore, the capital was still listed in 'cash and cash equivalent'. On September 30, 2023 and January 1, 2023, the comparable amount prepared due to the reclassification in accordance with the related regulations is provided in Note 4(4).
- C. The Group has no cash and cash equivalents pledged to others.

#### (2) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss-current

Items	Septe	ember 30, 2024	Dece	ember 31, 2023	Sept	tember 30, 2023
Financial assets mandatorily						
measured at fair value						
through profit or loss						
Fund	\$	1,491,063	\$	1,491,063	\$	1,491,063
Valuation adjustments		269,169		150,535		208,798
	\$	1,760,232	\$	1,641,598	\$	1,699,861

A. Amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are listed below:

		e-month period ember 30, 2024	For the three-rended Septem	-
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss				
Fund	(\$	20,198)	\$	80,643
		e-month period ember 30, 2024	For the nine-n	-
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss				
Fund	\$	118,634	\$	205,342

B. Information relating to credit risk of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is provided in Note 12(2).

#### (3) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

	Septer	nber 30, 2024	Decer	nber 31, 2023	Septen	nber 30, 2023
Current items:						
Equity instruments						
Listed stocks	\$	24,450,527	\$	24,450,527	\$	24,450,527
Unlisted stocks		825,839		825,839		825,839
Valuation adjustment		38,237,304		70,170,504		66,258,740
	\$	63,513,670	\$	95,446,870	\$	91,535,106
Non-current items:						
Equity instruments						
Listed stocks	\$	8,410,475	\$	8,410,475	\$	8,410,475
Unlisted stocks		27,083,792		26,999,276		26,999,275
Valuation adjustment		15,694,325		20,516,291		18,835,335
	\$	51,188,592	\$	55,926,042	\$	54,245,085

A. The Group has elected to classify equity securities investments that are considered to be steady dividend income as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income. The fair value of such investments amounted to \$114,702,262, \$151,372,912 and \$145,780,191 as at September 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, respectively.

B. Amounts recognised in profit or loss and other comprehensive income in relation to the financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are listed below:

	For the three-month period ended September 30, 2024	For the three-month period ended September 30, 2023
Equity instruments at fair value		
through other comprehensive		
income		
Fair value change recognised in other comprehensive loss	(\$ 17,949,156)	(\$ 5,518,090)
Cumulative (losses) gains reclassified to retained earnings	<u>(                                    </u>	<u> </u>
due to derecognition (including		
(loss) gain included in non controlling interest)	\$ -	\$ 590
	For the nine-month period	For the nine-month period
	ended September 30, 2024	ended September 30, 2023
Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income		
Fair value change recognised in	(Φ 27,000,222)	Φ 1.655.444
other comprehensive (loss) income	(\$ 37,009,232)	\$ 1,655,444
Cumulative (losses) gains reclassified to retained earnings due to derecognition (including (loss) gain included in non		
controlling interest)	\$ -	\$ 590

- C. As of September 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements, the maximum exposure to credit risk in respect of the amount that best represents the financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income held by the Group were \$114,702,262, \$151,372,912 and \$145,780,191, respectively.
- D. Information relating to credit risk of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income is provided in Note 12(2).

#### (4) Financial assets at amortised cost

Items	Septer	mber 30, 2024	Decem	ber 31, 2023	Septen	nber 30, 2023
Current items:						
Time deposits with						
original maturity date of more than three months	\$	5,373,140	\$	2,990,071	\$	3,314,797
Non-current items:						
Time deposits with original maturity date of						
more than three months	\$	3,913,046	\$	3,937,378	\$	3,223,896

A. Amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to financial assets at amortised cost are listed below:

	For the three-month period	For the three-month period		
	ended September 30, 2024	ended September 30, 2023		
Interest income	\$ 74,826	\$ 49,102		
	For the nine-month period	For the nine-month period		
	ended September 30, 2024	ended September 30, 2023		
Interest income	\$ 221,064	\$ 178,053		

- B. As of September 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements, the maximum exposure to credit risk in respect of the amount that best represents the financial assets at amortised cost held by the Group were \$9,286,186, \$6,927,449 and \$6,538,693, respectively.
- C. Details of the Group's financial assets at amortised cost pledged to others as collateral are provided in Note 8.
- D. Information relating to credit risk of financial assets at amortised cost is provided in Note 12(2). The counterparties of the Group's investments in certificates of deposits are financial institutions with high credit quality, so the Group expects that the probability of counterparty default is remote.

#### (5) Notes and accounts receivable

	Septe	ember 30, 2024	Dece	ember 31, 2023	Sept	ember 30, 2023
Notes receivable	\$	5,184,011	\$	3,728,103	\$	7,462,007
Less: Allowance for uncollectible accounts		_		_		_
unconcernor accounts	\$	5,184,011	\$	3,728,103	\$	7,462,007
Notes receivable-related parties	\$	12,160	<u>\$</u>	5,930	<u>\$</u>	22,442
Accounts receivable	\$	17,073,815	\$	16,023,232	\$	15,789,499
Less: Allowance for						
uncollectible accounts	(	131,911)	(	130,989)	(	151,826)
	\$	16,941,904	\$	15,892,243	\$	15,637,673
Accounts receivable						
-related parties	\$	7,913,784	\$	8,350,645	\$	7,671,673

- A. As of September 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, accounts receivable and notes receivable were all from contracts with customers. As of January 1, 2023, the balance of receivables from contracts with customers amounted to \$30,211,118.
- B. As of September 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements, the maximum exposure to credit risk in respect of the amount that best represents the Group's notes and accounts receivable were \$5,196,171, \$3,734,033 and \$7,484,449, and accounts receivable were \$24,855,688, \$24,242,888 and \$23,309,346, respectively.
- C. Information relating to credit risk is provided in Note 12(2).

#### (6) <u>Inventories</u>

	 September 30, 2024						
			Allowance for				
	 Cost		valuation loss		Book value		
Raw materials	\$ 15,502,320	(\$	197,472)	\$	15,304,848		
Materials	7,415,809	(	667,152)		6,748,657		
Work in progress	7,886,106	(	71,081)		7,815,025		
Finished goods	16,746,918	(	1,209,528)		15,537,390		
Others	 280,113				280,113		
	\$ 47,831,266	(\$	2,145,233)	\$	45,686,033		

			D	ecember 31, 2023				
				Allowance for				
		Cost		valuation loss		Book value		
Raw materials	\$	14,036,207	(\$	178,018)	\$	13,858,189		
Materials		9,027,576	(	648,286)		8,379,290		
Work in progress		7,163,833	(	82,326)		7,081,507		
Finished goods		15,546,041	(	950,685)		14,595,356		
Others		339,362		_		339,362		
	\$	46,113,019	( <u>\$</u>	1,859,315)	\$	44,253,704		
	September 30, 2023							
				Allowance for				
		Cost		valuation loss		Book value		
Raw materials	\$	14,387,373	(\$	154,415)	\$	14,232,958		
Materials		8,254,249	(	629,338)		7,624,911		
Work in progress		7,655,806	(	50,667)		7,605,139		
Finished goods		15,711,611	(	887,102)		14,824,509		
Others		312,337				312,337		

A. Expense and loss incurred on inventories for the three-month and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2024 and 2023 were as follows:

46,321,376 (\$

1,721,522) \$

44,599,854

	-		three-month period eptember 30, 2023
Cost of inventories sold	\$ 84,091,366	\$	80,698,463
Loss (gain) on inventory valuation (Note)	356,522	(	499,984)
Idle capacity (including annual survey and work stoppage)	543,668		650,224
Others	 70,361		126,681
	\$ 85,061,917	\$	80,975,384
	nine-month period eptember 30, 2024		nine-month period eptember 30, 2023
Cost of inventories sold	\$ 254,463,924		235,314,440
Loss (gain) on inventory valuation (Note)	282,113	(	660,709)
Idle capacity (including annual			
survey and work stoppage)	1,230,938		2,399,643
Others	 226,168		329,027
	\$ 256,203,143	\$	237,382,401

Note: For the three-month and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2023, the disposal of excess inventory resulted in gain from price recovery of inventory.

B. As of September 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, inventories pledged are described in Note 8.

### (7) Investments accounted for using equity method

	September 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	September 30, 2023
Formosa Heavy Industries Corp.	\$ 6,653,134	\$ 6,775,494	\$ 7,239,730
Formosa Fairway Corp.	-	5,572	9,846
Formosa Plastics Transport Corp.	1,315,067	1,278,023	1,291,488
Formosa Petrochemical Corp.	74,735,202	81,037,549	79,479,418
Mai Liao Power Corp.	15,986,992	13,803,883	12,802,653
Hwa Ya Science Park Management			
Consulting Co., Ltd.	4,368	4,299	4,221
Formosa Environmental			
Technology Corp.	238,019	234,986	234,235
Formosa Synthetic Rubber Corp.			
(Hong Kong)	1,532,622	1,656,499	1,727,795
Formosa Resources Corp.	6,608,826	7,714,129	8,416,733
Formosa Group (Cayman) Corp.	917,926	835,318	862,806
Formosa Plastics Construction	1,031,656	1,051,551	554,333
Guo Su Plastic Industry Co., Ltd.	51,326	55,584	59,304
FG INC.	3,601,792	3,647,435	3,817,497
Formosa Smart Energy Tech Corp.	4,291,697	1,734,277	1,740,513
Beyoung International Corp.	92,925	93,958	95,401
Formosatree Co., Ltd.	-	-	84,580
Formosa Lithium Iron Oxide Corp.	236,116	-	4,964,729
Formosa Advanced Technologies			
Co., Ltd.	4,869,202	5,000,582	168,209
Nan Ya Optical Corp.	227,428	176,689	1,464,210
Kuang Yueh Co., Ltd.	1,450,777	1,414,563	994,215
Schoeller Textil AG	912,630	1,033,980	
	<u>\$ 124,757,705</u>	\$ 127,554,371	\$ 126,011,916

#### A. Associates

(a) The basic information of the associate that is material to the Group is as follows:

		S	hareholding rati	0		
	Principal	September		September		
	place of	30,	December 31,	30,	Nature of	Method of
Company name	business	2024	2023	2023	relationship	measurement
Formosa	Taiwan	24.15%	24.15%	24.15%	Investments	Equity
Petrochemical					accounted for	method
Corp.					using equity	
					method	

(b) The summarised financial information of the associate that is material to the Group is shown below:

### Balance sheets

		Forn	nosa	a Petrochemical C	orp	<u>.                                    </u>
	Sept	tember 30, 2024	De	cember 31, 2023	Sej	ptember 30, 2023
Current assets	\$	211,734,116	\$	252,790,537	\$	266,278,340
Non-current assets		162,236,971		153,763,296		153,205,984
Current liabilities	(	44,389,368)	(	43,165,010)	(	59,776,210)
Non-current liabilities	(	19,807,756)	(	27,054,537)	(	29,150,071)
Total net assets	\$	309,773,963	\$	336,334,286	\$	330,558,043
Share in associate's net assets	\$	74,810,412	\$	81,224,730	\$	79,829,767
Unrealised loss (gain) from sale of upstream transactions						
eliminations		35,509	(	76,462)	(	239,630)
Net differences in share capital	(	110,719)	(	110,719)	(	110,719)
Carrying amount of the						
associate	\$	74,735,202	\$	81,037,549	\$	79,479,418

# Statements of comprehensive income

		Formosa Petro	chemica	l Corp.
		e three-month period September 30, 2024		e three-month period September 30, 2023
Revenue	\$	172,567,065	\$	192,047,864
(Loss) profit for the period from continuing operations Other comprehensive loss, net of	(\$	3,082,093)	\$	17,156,371
tax	(	13,948,626)	(	168,206)
Total comprehensive (loss) income	(\$	17,030,719)	\$	16,988,165
Dividends received from associates	\$	4,601,600	\$	2,530,880

	Formosa Petro	chemica	l Corp.
For the	e nine-month period	For the	e nine-month period
ended	September 30, 2024	ended S	September 30, 2023
\$	513,235,858	\$	534,946,172
\$	4,676,331	\$	20,434,284
(	12,185,206)		8,113,255
( <u>\$</u>	7,508,875)	\$	28,547,539
\$	4,601,600	\$	2,530,880
	ended \$ \$ (	For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2024  \$ 513,235,858  \$ 4,676,331  ( 12,185,206) (\$ 7,508,875)	ended September 30, 2024 ended 3  \$ 513,235,858 \$  \$ 4,676,331 \$  ( 12,185,206) (\$ 7,508,875) \$

(c) The carrying amount of the Group's interests in all individually immaterial associates and the Group's share of the operating results are summarised below:

As of September 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, the carrying amount of the Group's individually immaterial associates amounted to \$50,022,503, \$46,516,822 and \$46,532,498, respectively.

		hree-month period		*
	ended Se	eptember 30, 2024	ended Se	eptember 30, 2023
(Loss) profit for the period from continuing operations	(\$	496,666)	\$	4,382,779
Other comprehensive (loss) income,				
net of tax	(	6,237,701)	-	4,051,342
Total comprehensive (loss) income	(\$	6,734,367)	\$	8,434,121
		nine-month period eptember 30, 2024		nine-month period eptember 30, 2023
Profit for the period from continuing operations		-		-
-	ended Se	eptember 30, 2024	ended Se	eptember 30, 2023
continuing operations	ended Se	eptember 30, 2024	ended Se	eptember 30, 2023

(d) The fair value of the Group's associates which have quoted market price was as follows:

	Sep	tember 30, 2024	Dec	ember 31, 2023	Sep	tember 30, 2023
Formosa Petrochemical Corp.	\$	121,252,150	\$	185,674,544	\$	185,444,464
Kuang Yueh Co., Ltd.		2,009,918		2,093,665		2,093,665
Formosa Advanced Technologies Co., Ltd.		4,956,077		5,310,083		5,248,813
,	\$	128,218,145	\$	193,078,292	\$	192,786,942

- B. On June 8, 2022, the Group's subsidiary, Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp., increased its investment in Formosa Lithium Iron Oxide Corp. in the amount of \$3,797, and the shareholding ratio increased from 15.14% to 29.61%. Accordingly, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income were transferred to investments accounted for using equity method. In addition, Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp., participated in its cash capital increase in proportion to its original ownership on December 23, 2022. The investment amounted to \$260,480. In order to improve working capital, the Board of Directors of Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp. resolved to transfer its 26,049 thousand shares of Formosa Lithium Iron Oxide Corp. to the related party, Formosa Smart Energy Tech Corp. on May 31, 2023. The difference of \$3,187 between the proceeds from disposal amounting to \$40,490 and the book value of \$43,677 (net of accumulated impairment losses of \$175,492) was recognised as loss on disposal of investments.
- C. On May 5, 2022, the Board of Directors of the Group resolved to invest \$1,000,000 and \$750,000 in Formosa Smart Energy Tech Corp. in May 2022 and August 2023, respectively, and the shareholding ratio was 25%. On May 3, 2024, the Board of Directors of the Group resolved to increase its investment in Formosa Smart Energy Tech Corp. by \$2,500,000 in proportion to its original ownership of 25%.
- D. On November 3, 2023, the Board of Directors of the Group resolved to increase its investment in Formosa Plastics Construction Corp. amounting to \$500,000 in proportion to its original ownership of 33.33%.
- E. On August 4, 2023, the Board of Directors of the Group resolved to increase its investment in Formosa Resources Corp. amounting to US\$25,000 thousand, equivalent to NT\$799,625 thousand, in proportion to its original ownership of 25%.
- F. On April 11, 2024, the Board of Directors of the Group's subsidiary, Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp., resolved to invest \$15,000 in Formosatree Co., Ltd. in April 2024, and the shareholding ratio was 30%.
- G. On March 25, 2024, the Board of Directors of the Company resolved to sell all of its 4,698 thousand shares of Formosa Fairway Corporation to Chang Gung Medical Technology Co., Ltd. The difference of \$3,933 between the proceeds from disposal and the book value was recognised as gain on disposal of investments.
- H. As of September 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, no equity investments held by the Group were pledged to others.

# (8) Property, plant and equipment

							Tı	ransportation	Co	nstruction in		
								equipment	•	rogress and		
		nd and land				Machinery		and other		quipment to		
	im	provements	_	Buildings	an	d equipment	_	equipment	<u>b</u>	e inspected	_	Total
At January 1, 2024	<u>-</u>											
Cost	\$	12,186,316	\$	52,726,832	\$	323,994,942	\$	12,071,134	\$	41,561,134	\$	442,540,358
Accumulated depreciation												
and impairment	(	166,554)	(_	31,962,459)	(	252,119,362)	(	10,065,677)		_	(_	294,314,052)
	\$	12,019,762	\$	20,764,373	\$	71,875,580	\$	2,005,457	\$	41,561,134	\$	148,226,306
<u>2024</u>								_				_
Opening net	\$	12,019,762	\$	20,764,373	\$	71,875,580	\$	2,005,457	\$	41,561,134	\$	148,226,306
book amount												
Additions		-		266,622		759,283		128,832		7,241,806		8,396,543
Disposals	(	218,768)		-	(	94,274)	(	17,185)		-	(	330,227)
Reclassifications		25,244		1,731,294		13,928,365		97,061	(	15,882,821)	(	100,857)
Depreciation												
charge		-	(	1,176,366)	(	7,108,277)	(	350,808)		-	(	8,635,451)
Reversal of												
impairment loss		77,316		-		-		-		-		77,316
Net exchange												
differences		50	_	381,857		1,074,470	_	21,559		1,116,047	_	2,593,983
Closing net	_		_		_		_		_		_	
book amount	\$	11,903,604	\$	21,967,780	\$	80,435,147	\$	1,884,916	\$	34,036,166	\$	150,227,613
At September 30, 2	<u> 2024</u>											
Cost	\$	11,993,283	\$	55,424,296	\$	341,620,033	\$	12,259,050	\$	34,036,166	\$	455,332,828
Accumulated												
depreciation												
and impairment	(	89,679)	(_	33,456,516)	(_	261,184,886)	(_	10,374,134)			(_	305,105,215)
	\$	11,903,604	\$	21,967,780	\$	80,435,147	\$	1,884,916	\$	34,036,166	\$	150,227,613

		nd and land	_	Buildings		Machinery ad equipment	Ti	ransportation equipment and other equipment	p: ec	nstruction in rogress and quipment to e inspected	_	Total
At January 1, 2023												
(As restated)												
Cost	\$	12,086,989	\$	50,808,233	\$	321,597,950	\$	12,234,305	\$	36,911,841	\$	433,639,318
Accumulated depreciation												
and impairment	(	166,727)	(_	30,867,088)	(	249,693,537)	(_	10,050,823)			(	290,778,175)
	\$	11,920,262	\$	19,941,145	\$	71,904,413	\$	2,183,482	\$	36,911,841	\$	142,861,143
<u>2023</u>												
Opening net	\$	11,920,262	\$	19,941,145	\$	71,904,413	\$	2,183,482	\$	36,911,841	\$	142,861,143
book amount												
Additions		-		146		470,248		140,178		15,161,832		15,772,404
Disposals	(	2,725)	(	27,716)	(	161,219)	(	3,120)	(	60)	(	194,840)
Reclassifications		99,893		890,089		7,531,625		102,426	(	8,577,964)		46,069
Depreciation												
charge		-	(	1,164,736)	(	8,261,715)	(	362,211)		-	(	9,788,662)
Reversal of												
impairment loss		-		19,095		66,907		-		-		86,002
Net exchange differences		23		230,787		594,780		11,485		404 219		1 221 202
Closing net	_	25	_	230,787		394,780	_	11,463		494,318	_	1,331,393
book amount	\$	12,017,453	\$	19,888,810	\$	72,145,039	\$	2,072,240	\$	43,989,967	\$	150,113,509
At September 30, 20	)23											
Cost	\$	12,184,392	\$	51,843,529	\$	324,683,897	\$	12,197,953	\$	43,989,967	\$	444,899,738
Accumulated depreciation	·	, - ,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		,,		, ,	·	. , ,		
and impairment	(	166,939)	(_	31,954,719)	(	252,538,858)	(_	10,125,713)			(_	294,786,229)
	\$	12,017,453	\$	19,888,810	\$	72,145,039	\$	2,072,240	\$	43,989,967	\$	150,113,509

A. Amount of borrowing costs capitalised as part of property, plant and equipment and the range of the interest rates for such capitalisation are as follows:

	For th	e three-month peri	ods er	nded September 30,
		2024	-	2023
Amount capitalised	\$	57,175	\$	91,074
Interest rate	1.49	9%~6.08%		1.29%~5.37%
	For th	ne nine-month perio	ods en	ded September 30,
		2024		2023
Amount capitalised	\$	197,621	\$	248,488
Interest rate	1.39	9%~6.08%		1.29%~5.37%

- B. Under the regulations, land may only be owned by individuals. Thus, the Group has already obtained ownership of the agricultural land for future plant expansion which was acquired by the Group under the name of a third party, who has pledged the full amount to the Company. As of September 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, the pledged amounts were \$817,918, \$817,918 and \$820,894, respectively.
- C. Information about the property, plant and equipment that were pledged to others as collateral is provided in Note 8.

#### (9) <u>Leasing arrangements-lessee</u>

- A. The Group leases various assets including land and buildings. Rental contracts are typically made for periods of 1 to 56 years. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. The lease agreements do not impose covenants, but leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.
- B. The carrying amount of right-of-use assets and the depreciation charge are as follows:

	Sept	ember 30, 2024	Decem	iber 31	1, 2023	Septe	mber 30, 2023
	_Ca	rrying amount	Carry	ing ar	nount	Car	rying amount
Land	\$	1,537,173	\$	1,40	54,923	\$	1,524,190
Buildings		114,442		1:	58,970		56,259
Transportation equipment		982			1,260		1,352
	\$	1,652,597	\$	1,62	25,153	\$	1,581,801
		For the three-	month p	eriod	For the	e three	-month period
		ended Septem	ber 30,	2024	ended	Septer	mber 30, 2023
		Depreciation	on charg	ge	De	preciat	ion charge
Land		\$	53	3,371	\$		44,195
Buildings			3	3,753			6,528
Transportation equipment				93			93
		\$	57	<u>,217</u>	\$		50,816
		For the nine-r	nonth n	oriod	For th	o nino	month pariod
			-				month period
		ended Septem			-		nber 30, 2023
		Depreciation	`			preciai	ion charge
Land		\$	153	3,375	\$		133,373
Buildings			11	,923			18,578
Transportation equipment				278			278
		\$	165	5,576	\$		152,229

C. For the three-month and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, the additions to right-of-use assets were \$89,626, \$5,200, \$214,085 and \$70,527, respectively.

### D. The information on profit and loss accounts relating to lease contracts is as follows:

	For the three-month period ended September 30, 2024	For the three-month period ended September 30, 2023
Items affecting profit or loss		
Interest expense on lease liabilities	\$ 3,730	\$ 2,913
Expense on short-term lease contracts	18,880	29,213
Expense on variable lease payments	4,090	5,769
Gain on lease modification	-	-
	For the nine-month period	For the nine-month period
	ended September 30, 2024	ended September 30, 2023
Items affecting profit or loss		
Interest expense on lease liabilities	\$ 10,705	\$ 8,932
Expense on short-term lease contracts	66,898	61,224
Expense on variable lease payments	12,278	13,541
Gain on lease modification	293	_

E. For the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, the Group's total cash outflow for leases were \$240,314 and \$213,633, respectively.

### (10) Short-term loans and short-term notes and bills payable

Type of loans	Septe	ember 30, 2024	Interest rate range	Collateral
Bank loans				
OA loans	\$	5,127	5.77%	None
Secured loans		100,000	2.11%	Note 8
Unsecured loans		44,180,603	1.66%~6.59%	None
Total short-term loans	\$	44,285,730		
Short-term notes and bills payable	\$	29,450,000	1.66%~1.75%	None
Short-term notes and bills payable				
discount	(	118,283)		
Net short-term notes and bills payable	\$	29,331,717		
Type of loans	Dece	ember 31, 2023	Interest rate range	Collateral
Type of loans Bank overdrafts	Dece \$	ember 31, 2023 613,742	Interest rate range 2.65%	Collateral None
Bank overdrafts				
Bank overdrafts Bank loans		613,742	2.65%	None
Bank overdrafts Bank loans Secured loans		613,742 80,000	2.65%	None Note 8
Bank overdrafts Bank loans Secured loans Unsecured loans	\$	613,742 80,000 35,572,871	2.65%	None Note 8
Bank overdrafts Bank loans Secured loans Unsecured loans Total short-term loans	\$	80,000 35,572,871 36,266,613	2.65% 1.83%~1.95% 1.62%~6.70%	None Note 8 None
Bank overdrafts  Bank loans Secured loans Unsecured loans Total short-term loans Short-term notes and bills payable	\$	80,000 35,572,871 36,266,613	2.65% 1.83%~1.95% 1.62%~6.70%	None Note 8 None

Type of loans	Sept	ember 30, 2023	Interest rate range	Collateral	
Bank overdrafts	\$	635,640	2.65%	None	
Bank loans					
OA loans		2,479	6.26%	None	
Secured loans		80,000	1.83%~1.95%	Note 8	
Unsecured loans		41,724,610	1.62%~6.70%	None	
Total short-term loans	\$	42,442,729			
Short-term notes and bills payable	\$	25,300,000	1.42%~1.53%	None	
Short-term notes and bills payable discount	(	52,064)			
Net short-term notes and bills payable	\$	25,247,936			
1) Elimana (1.1.1) 114 and 4 follows 1. 41 mass 1		1			

#### (11) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss-current

Items	September 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	September 30, 2023
Financial liabilities mandatorily			
measured at fair value through			
profit or loss			
Forward foreign exchange			
contracts	\$ -	\$ 479	\$ -

A. Amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are listed below:

Items	-	For the three-month period ended September 30, 2023
Forward foreign exchange contracts	\$ -	\$ -
	For the nine-month period	For the nine-month period
Items	ended September 30, 2024	ended September 30, 2023
Forward foreign exchange contracts	<u>\$</u> 479	\$ 2,826

B. The non-hedging derivative instruments transaction and contract information are as follows: September 30, 2024 and 2023: None.

	December 31, 2023				
Derivative Instruments	Contract Amount (Notional Principal)				
Liabilities (in thousands)		Contract period			
Forward foreign exchange contracts:					
Taipei Fubon	JPY 94,010	December 2023 - January 2024			

The forward exchange contracts are buy and sell JYP to hedge the change of exchange rate due to import and export transactions, but not adopting hedge accounting.

# (12) Bonds payable

	Septe	ember 30, 2024	Dec	cember 31, 2023	Sep	tember 30, 2023
Bonds payable						
Domestic unsecured	\$	36,850,000	\$	40,650,000	\$	40,650,000
nonconvertible corporate						
bonds						
Less: Current portion	(	10,950,000)	(	3,800,000)	(	3,800,000)
	\$	25,900,000	\$	36,850,000	\$	36,850,000

# The terms of nonconvertible corporate bonds were as follows:

			Yield	Issued				
	Issuance	Maturity	rate	principal	September 30,		September 30,	
Description	date	date	(%)	amount	2024	December 31, 2023	2023	Note
2014						<u> </u>		
First issued	2014.1.17	2025.1.17	2.03	\$10,000,000	\$ 10,000,000	\$ 10,000,000	\$ 10,000,000	Serial bonds, to
domestic		~		, - 0, 0 0 0, 0 0 0	+,,	,,	+,,	be settled 50%,
unsecured		2026.1.17						50%
nonconvertible								
corporate								
bonds								
Second issued	2014.7.4	2023.7.4	1.81	1,400,000	-	700,000	700,000	Serial bonds, to
domestic		~						be settled 50%,
unsecured		2024.7.4						50%
nonconvertible								
corporate								
bonds - A	201151	2020 = 4	• • •	4 500 000	4 500 000	4 500 000	4 500 000	
Second issued	2014.7.4	2028.7.4	2.03	4,600,000	4,600,000	4,600,000	4,600,000	Serial bonds, to
domestic		~						be settled 50%,
unsecured nonconvertible		2029.7.4						50%
corporate								
bonds - B								
2019								
First issued	2010 5 13	2023.5.13	0.75	3,300,000	_	1,650,000	1 650 000	Serial bonds, to
domestic	2017.5.15	~	0.75	3,300,000	_	1,050,000	1,030,000	be settled 50%,
unsecured		2024.5.13						50%
nonconvertible		202						20,0
corporate								
bonds - A								
First issued	2019.5.13	2025.5.13	0.83	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	Serial bonds, to
domestic		~						be settled 50%,
unsecured		2026.5.13						50%
nonconvertible								
corporate								
bonds - B First issued	2010 5 12	2020 5 12	0.02	700,000	700,000	700,000	700,000	0
domestic	2019.5.15	2028.5.13	0.93	700,000	700,000	700,000	700,000	Serial bonds, to
unsecured		2029.5.13						be settled 50%, 50%
nonconvertible		2027.3.13						JU 70
corporate								
bonds - C								

			Yield	Issued				
	Issuance	Maturity	rate	principal	September 30,		September 30,	
Description	date	date	(%)	amount	2024	December 31, 2023	2023	Note
2020								
First issued	2020.9.3	2024.9.3	0.52	\$ 2,900,000	\$ 1,450,000	\$ 2,900,000	\$ 2,900,000	Serial bonds, to
domestic		~		, , ,	. , ,	, ,	. , ,	be settled 50%,
unsecured		2025.9.3						50%
nonconvertible								
corporate								
bonds - A								
First issued	2020.9.3	2026.9.3	0.60	5,200,000	5,200,000	5,200,000	5,200,000	Serial bonds, to
domestic		~						be settled 50%,
unsecured		2027.9.3						50%
nonconvertible								
corporate								
bonds - B First issued	2020.9.3	2029.9.3	0.67	1,900,000	1,900,000	1,900,000	1 000 000	Carial hands to
domestic	2020.9.3	2029.9.3	0.67	1,900,000	1,900,000	1,900,000	1,900,000	Serial bonds, to be settled 50%,
unsecured		2030.9.3						50%
nonconvertible		2030.7.3						3070
corporate								
bonds - C								
<u>2021</u>								
First issued	2021.5.10	2025.5.10	0.48	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	Serial bonds, to
domestic		~						be settled 50%,
unsecured		2026.5.10						50%
nonconvertible								
corporate								
bonds - A								
First issued								
domestic								
unsecured nonconvertible		2027.5.10						Serial bonds, to
corporate		~						be settled 50%,
bonds - B	2021.5.10	2028.5.10	0.56	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	50%
conds - D					36,850,000	40,650,000	40,650,000	
Less: Current port	ion of bonds	s payable			( 10,950,000)	( 3,800,000)	( 3,800,000)	
		. •			\$ 25,900,000	\$ 36,850,000	\$ 36,850,000	

# (13) Long-term bank loans and notes payable

Long-term bank loan	± •			
	Borrowing	_		
TD 61	period/repayment	Interest	~	
Type of loans	term	rate range	Collateral	September 30, 2024
Long-term bank loans				
Unsecured loans	I 1 14 2022 I 1 14	LIDOD 0.700/ /if	N	Φ (220 466
Taipei Fubon Bank	Jul. 14, 2023 ~ Jul. 14, 2028, each 50% of principal is payable starting from 4 years and 5 years after the first drawdown	LIBOR+0.78% (if TAIFX is higher than LIBOR+0.42%, the difference between TAIFX and LIBOR+0.42% is payable by the borrower)	None	\$ 6,329,466
First Commercial Bank	Jul. 15, 2020 ~ Jul. 15, 2025, the first payment (2023) is 4 years after the first drawdown and principal is payable semi-annually in 5 installments	•	"	688,505
Mega International Commercial Bank	Dec. 13, 2021 ~ Dec. 13, 2026, the first payment (2024) is 4 years after the first drawdown and principal is payable semi-annually in 5 installments	1 to 5 years (including 5 years) rate of LPR- 1.35%	"	5,318,431
The Export-Import Bank of China	May. 25, 2022 ~ Oct. 16, 2026, principal payable at maturity date	2.80%~2.90%	"	7,226,875
Bank of Taiwan	Jul. 28, 2023 ~ Jul. 26, 2025, principal payable at maturity date	1.63%~1.75%	"	2,000,000
Bank of Taiwan	Sep. 25, 2023 ~ Sep. 12, 2025, principal payable at maturity date	1.75%	"	5,000,000
Taiwan Cooperative Bank	Jul. 26, 2023 ~ Jul. 26, 2025, principal payable at maturity date	1.79%	"	9,000,000

Borrowing	

	period/repayment	Interest		
Type of loans	term	rate range	Collateral	September 30, 2024
Hua Nan Commercial Bank	Mar. 13, 2024 ~ Mar. 13, 2026, principal payable at maturity date	2.00%	None	\$ 1,500,000
First Commercial Bank	Jun. 5, 2024 ~ Jun. 5, 2026, principal payable at maturity date	1.97%	"	2,000,000
Sino Pac Bank	Sep. 12, 2023 ~ Sep. 12, 2025, payable in full at maturity	2.02%	"	300,000
E.SUN Bank	Jul. 11, 2024 ~ Jul. 9, 2027, payable in full at maturity	2.01%	"	1,000,000
China Trust Bank	Sep. 6, 2024 ~ Sep. 6, 2026, payable in full at maturity	2.08%	"	400,000
KGI Bank	Aug. 6, 2024 ~ Aug. 6, 2026, payable in full at maturity	2.06%	"	1,000,000
Bangkok Bank	Dec. 4, 2023 ~ Dec. 2, 2025, payable in full at maturity	2.07%	"	500,000
Mega International Commercial Bank	Jun. 21, 2024 ~ Jun. 21, 2026, payable in full at maturity	2.09%	"	900,000
Far Eastern International Bank	Sep. 20, 2022 ~ Sep. 15, 2025, payable in full at maturity	2.03%	"	1,200,000
	ř			44,363,277
Less: Current portion of	f long-term loans			( 16,530,472)
-	•			\$ 27,832,805

#### Borrowing period/repayment Interest Type of loans term rate range Collateral December 31, 2023 Long-term bank loans Unsecured loans Taipei Fubon Bank Jul. 14, 2023 ~ Jul. 14, LIBOR+0.78% (if None \$ 6,192,912 2028, each 50% of TAIFX is higher than principal is payable LIBOR+0.42%, the starting from 4 years difference between and 5 years after the TAIFX and first drawdown LIBOR+0.42% is payable by the borrower) First Commercial Jul. 15, 2020 ~ Jul. 15, 1 to 5 years (including 1,322,941 2025, the first payment 5 years) rate of LPR-Bank 0.8125% (2023) is 4 years after the first drawdown and principal is payable semi-annually in 5 installments Mega International Dec. 13, 2021 ~ Dec. 1 to 5 years (including 4,568,172 Commercial Bank 5 years) rate of LPR-13, 2026, the first payment (2024) is 4 1.35% years after the first drawdown and principal is payable semi-annually in 5 installments 2.80%~2.90% The Export-Import May 25, 2022 ~ Oct. 6,943,116 Bank of China 16, 2026, principal payable at maturity date Bank of Taiwan Jul. 28, 2023 ~ Jul. 26, 1.63% 2,000,000 2025, principal payable at maturity

date

### Borrowing

	period/repayment	Interest		
Type of loans	term	rate range	Collateral	December 31, 2023
Taiwan Cooperative Bank	Jul. 26, 2023 ~ Jul. 26, 2025, principal payable at maturity date	1.79%	None	\$ 9,000,000
Mizuho Corporate Bank	Jul. 28, 2022 ~ Dec. 15, 2024, principal payable at maturity date	1.77%	u	1,500,000
Hua Nan Commercial Bank	Nov. 13, 2023 ~ Jan. 13, 2025, principal payable at maturity date	1.88%	u	1,500,000
First Commercial Bank	Dec. 5, 2023 ~ Dec. 5, 2024, principal payable at maturity date	1.84%	11	2,000,000
Mizuho Corporate Bank	Aug. 11, 2023 ~ Aug. 11, 2025, principal payable at maturity date	1.97%	"	800,000
Sino Pac Bank	Sep. 12, 2023 ~ Sep. 12, 2025, payable in full at maturity	1.90%	"	300,000
E.SUN Bank	Dec. 15, 2022 ~ Dec. 15, 2025, payable in full at maturity	1.93%	"	200,000
China Trust Bank	Sep. 8, 2023 ~ Sep. 8, 2025, payable in full at maturity	1.85%	"	400,000
Taipei Fubon Bank	Dec. 12, 2023 ~ Jan. 12, 2025, payable in full at maturity	1.93%	"	1,000,000

	Borrowing period/repayment	Interest		
Type of loans	term	rate range	Collateral	December 31, 2023
MUFG Bank	Nov. 13, 2023 ~ Nov. 13 2025, payable in full at maturity	1.96%	None	\$ 600,000
KGI Bank	Aug. 10, 2023 ~ Aug. 10, 2025, payable in full at maturity	1.88%	"	1,000,000
Bangkok Bank	Dec. 4, 2023 ~ Dec. 2, 2024, payable in full at maturity	1.93%	"	500,000
Mega International Commercial Bank	Aug. 21, 2023 ~ Jun. 21, 2025, payable in full at maturity	1.93%	"	900,000
Far Eastern International Bank	Sep. 20, 2022 ~ Sep. 15, 2025, payable in			
	full at maturity	1.93%	"	1,200,000
				41,927,141
Less: Current portion of	Flong-term loans			(3,075,105)
				\$ 38,852,036
	Borrowing			
	period/repayment	Interest		
Type of loans	term	rate range	Collateral	September 30, 2023
Long-term bank loans				
Unsecured loans				
Taipei Fubon Bank	Jul. 14, 2023 ~ Jul. 14, 2028, each 50% of principal is payable starting from 4 years and 5 years after the first drawdown	LIBOR+0.78% (if TAIFX is higher than LIBOR+0.42%, the difference between TAIFX and LIBOR+0.42% is payable by the borrower)	None	\$ 6,453,594
First Commercial Bank	Jul. 15, 2020 ~ Jul. 15, 2025, the first payment (2023) is 4 years after the first drawdown and principal is payable semi-annually in 5 installments	1 to 5 years (including 5 years) rate of LPR-0.8125%	"	1,370,143

period/repayment Interest Type of loans term rate range Collateral September 30, 2023 Mega International Dec. 13, 2021 ~ Dec. 1 to 5 years None 4,614,760 Commercial Bank 13, 2026, the first (including 5 years) payment (2024) is 4 rate of LPR-1.35% years after the first drawdown and principal is payable semi-annually in 5 installments Bank of Taiwan Jul. 28, 2023 ~ Jul. 26, 1.63% 2,000,000 2025, principal payable at maturity date Taiwan Cooperative Jul. 26, 2023 ~ Jul. 26, 1.79% 9,000,000 Bank 2025, principal payable at maturity date Mizuho Corporate Jul. 28, 2022 ~ Dec. 1.77% 2,500,000 Bank 15, 2024, principal payable at maturity date Hua Nan Commercial Aug. 17, 2023 ~ Jan. 1.88% 600,000 Bank 13, 2025, principal payable at maturity date First Commercial Aug. 17, 2023 ~ Dec. 1.84% 2,000,000 Bank 5, 2024, principal payable at maturity Aug. 11, 2023 ~ Aug. 800,000 Mizuho Corporate 1.91% Bank 11, 2025, principal payable at maturity Sino Pac Bank Sep. 12, 2023 ~ Sep. 1.89% 300,000 12, 2025, payable in full at maturity E.SUN Bank 1.93% 200,000 Dec. 15, 2022 ~ Dec. 15, 2025, payable in full at maturity China Trust Bank Sep. 8, 2023 ~ Sep. 8, 1.85% 400,000 2025, payable in full at maturity

Borrowing

	Borrowing period/repayment	Interest		
Type of loans	term	rate range	Collateral	September 30, 2023
Taipei Fubon Bank	Jan. 12, 2023 ~ Jan. 12, 2025, payable in full at maturity	1.93%	None	\$ 1,500,000
MUFG Bank	May. 12, 2023 ~ May. 12, 2025, payable in full at maturity	1.93%	"	1,500,000
KGI Bank.	Aug. 10, 2023 ~ Aug. 10, 2025, payable in full at maturity	1.88%	п	1,000,000
Bangkok Bank	Dec. 2, 2022 ~ Dec. 2, 2024, payable in full at maturity	1.93%	"	500,000
Mega International Commercial Bank	Aug. 21, 2023 ~ Jun. 21, 2025, payable in full at maturity	1.93%	n	900,000
Far Eastern International Bank	Sep. 20, 2022 ~ Sep. 15, 2025, payable in full at maturity	1.93%	"	1,200,000
Less: Current portion or	f long-term loans			36,838,497 ( <u>685,071</u> ) \$ 36,153,426

#### (14) Pensions

A. (a) The Company and its domestic subsidiaries have a defined benefit pension plan in accordance with the Labor Standards Law, covering all regular employees' service years prior to the enforcement of the Labor Pension Act on July 1, 2005 and service years thereafter of employees who chose to continue to be subject to the pension mechanism under the Law. Under the defined benefit pension plan, two units are accrued for each year of service for the first 15 years and one unit for each additional year thereafter, subject to a maximum of 45 units. Pension benefits are based on the number of units accrued and the average monthly salaries and wages of the last 6 months prior to retirement. The Company and its domestic subsidiaries contribute monthly an amount equal to 2% of the employees' monthly salaries and wages to the retirement fund deposited with Bank of Taiwan, the trustee, under the name of the independent retirement fund committee. Also, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries would assess the balance in the aforementioned labor pension reserve account by December 31, every year. If the account balance is insufficient to pay the pension calculated by the aforementioned method to the employees expected to qualify for retirement in the following year, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries will make contributions for the

- deficit by next March.
- (b) For the aforementioned pension plan, the Group recognised pension costs of \$21,728, \$28,064, \$65,570 and \$83,596 for the three-month and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.
- (c) Expected contributions to the defined benefit pension plans of the Group for the year ending December 31, 2024 amount to \$90,503.
- B. (a) From July 1, 2005, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries have established a defined contribution pension plan (the "New Plan") under the Labor Pension Act (the "Act"), covering all regular employees with R.O.C. nationality. Under the New Plan, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries contribute monthly an amount based on 6% of the employees' monthly salaries and wages to the employees' individual pension accounts at the Bureau of Labor Insurance. The benefits accrued are paid monthly or in lump sum upon termination of employment.
  - (b) The Company's mainland subsidiaries have a defined contribution plan. Monthly contributions to an independent fund administered by the government in accordance with the pension regulations in the People's Republic of China (PRC) are based on certain percentage of employees' monthly salaries and wages. The contribution percentage was 10~20% for the three-month and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2024 and 2023. Other than the monthly contributions, the Group has no further obligations.
  - (c) The pension costs under the defined contribution pension plans of the Group for the three-month and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2024 and 2023 were \$108,828, \$112,079, \$339,489 and \$328,631, respectively.

#### (15) Capital stock

- A. As of September 30, 2024, the Company's authorised and paid-in capital was \$58,611,863, and total issued stocks was 5,861,186 thousand shares with a par value of \$10 per share. All proceeds from shares issued have been collected.
- B. Changes in the treasury stocks for the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2024 and 2023 are set forth below:

	For the nine-month period ended September 30, 20:						
Reason for		Beginning			Ending		
reacquisition	Subsidiary	shares	Additions	Disposal	shares		
Parent company shares held by subsidiaries reclassified							
from long-term investment to treasury stock	Formosa Taffeta Co.	12,169,610			12,169,610		

	For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2					
Reason for		Beginning			Ending	
reacquisition	Subsidiary	shares	Additions	Disposal	shares	
Parent company shares held by subsidiaries reclassified						
from long-term investment	Formosa Taffeta					
to treasury stock	Co.	12,169,610	_	-	12,169,610	

- C. The market value of treasury stocks was \$43.45 and \$61.5 (in dollars) per share at September 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.
- D. The above treasury stocks of the parent company were purchased by subsidiaries.

#### (16) Capital surplus

Pursuant to the R.O.C. Company Act, capital surplus arising from paid-in capital in excess of par value on issuance of common stocks and donations can be used to cover accumulated deficit or to issue new stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their share ownership, provided that the Group has no accumulated deficit. Further, the R.O.C. Securities and Exchange Act requires that the amount of capital surplus to be capitalised mentioned above should not exceed 10% of the paid-in capital each year. Capital surplus should not be used to cover accumulated deficit unless the legal reserve is insufficient.

For the nine-month	period ended September 30, 202	24

	Share premium	Conversion premium of corporate bonds	Treasury share transactions	Effect from net stockholding of associates recognised using equity method	Difference between stock price and book value for disposal or acquisition of subsidiaries	Others
At January 1, 2024	\$ 2,710,554	\$ 5,514,032	\$ 376,454	\$ 392,277	\$ 303	\$ 278,520
Dividends allocated to subsidiaries	-	· · ·	5,689	· -	-	· -
Effect from net stockholding of associates recognised under the equity method	_	_	<u>-</u>	114	_	<u>-</u>
Changes in ownership						
interests in subsidiaries	-	-	410	2,385	-	-
Difference between stock price and book value for disposal or acquisition of subsidiaries	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	10,734	-
Expired cash dividends reclassified to capital surplus	_	-	-	-	-	( 879)
Overdue dividends are transferred to capital surplus	-	-	_	_	-	16,794
At September 30, 2024	\$ 2,710,554	\$ 5,514,032	\$ 382,553	\$ 394,776	\$ 11,037	\$ 294,435

		For the nine	e-month period	d ended Septembe	er 30, 2023	
					Difference	
					between	
				Effect from net	stock price	
				stockholding of	and	
		Conversion		associates	book value for	
		premium of	Treasury	recognised	disposal or	
	Share	corporate	share	using	acquisition of	
	premium	bonds	transactions	equity method	subsidiaries	Others
At January 1, 2023	\$ 2,710,554	\$ 5,514,032	\$ 370,900	\$ 392,782	\$ 163	\$ 258,225
Dividends allocated to subsidiaries	_	_	4,324	_	_	_
Effect from net stockholding of associates			1,321			
recognised under the equity method	-	-	-	152	-	-
Changes in ownership						
interests in subsidiaries	-	-	1,230	( 2,182)	140	_
Expired cash dividends reclassified to capital						( 1.726)
surplus Overdue dividends are transferred to capital	-	-	-	-	-	( 1,726)
surplus						22,168
At September 30, 2023	\$ 2,710,554	\$ 5,514,032	\$ 376,454	\$ 390,752	\$ 303	\$ 278,667

#### (17) Retained earnings

A. Under the Company's Articles of Incorporation, the current year's earnings, if any, shall first be used to pay all taxes and offset prior years' operating losses and then 10% of the remaining amount shall be set aside as legal reserve. However, if the amount of the legal reserve is equal to the paid-in capital, this provision shall not apply. In addition, the remaining balance is to be set aside as special reserve if necessary. The remaining balance for current year, after allocating for interest on capital, shall be accumulated with remaining balance of previous year and to be distributed as shareholders' bonus proposed by the Board of Directors. The distribution of cash dividends shall be adopted by a majority vote at a meeting of the Board of Directors attended by two-thirds of the total number of directors, and then reported to the shareholders. The distribution of stock dividends shall be reported to the shareholders for resolution.

The special reserve includes:

- (a) Reserve for a special purpose;
- (b) Investment income recognised under equity method and deferred income tax assets arising from unused investment tax credits which are deemed unrealised and transferred to special reserve. Such investment income and deferred income tax assets are reclassified to unappropriated earnings only when they are realised;

- (c) Net unrealised gains from financial instruments transactions. The special reserve for unrealised gains from financial instruments is reduced when the accumulated value of the unrealised gains also decreases; and
- (d) Other special reserves as stipulated by other laws.
- B. The Company is in the mature stage and the profit is stable. The Board of Directors shall establish the cash dividend or stock dividend percentage. At least 50% of the distributable earnings after deducting the legal reserve, directors' and supervisors' remuneration, employee bonus and special reserves shall be distributed to stockholders. The Company would prefer cash dividends. If the Company requires funds for significant investments or needs to improve its financial structure, part of the dividend will be in the form of stocks which shall not exceed 50% of the total dividends.
- C. Except for covering accumulated deficit or issuing new stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their share ownership, the legal reserve shall not be used for any other purpose. The use of legal reserve for the issuance of stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their share ownership is permitted, provided that the distribution of the reserve is limited to the portion in excess of 25% of the Company's paid-in capital.
- D. In accordance with the regulations, the Company shall set aside special reserve from the debit balance on other equity items at the balance sheet date before distributing earnings. When debit balance on other equity items is reversed subsequently, the reversed amount could be included in the distributable earnings.
- E. The appropriations of 2023 and 2022 earnings had been resolved at the stockholders' meeting on June 18, 2024 and May 26, 2023, respectively. Details are as follows:

	For the years ended December 31,									
	 20			20	22					
	Dividends per share						Dividends per share			
	 Amount		(in dollars)	Amount			(in dollars)			
Legal reserve	\$ 870,497			\$	773,180					
Special reserve	142,568				141,215					
Cash dividends	 7,326,483	\$	1.25		5,568,127	\$	0.95			
	\$ 8,339,548			\$	6,482,522					

Information about the appropriation of employees' bonus and directors' and supervisors' remuneration by the Company as proposed by the Board of Directors and resolved by the stockholders will be posted in the "Market Observation Post System" at the website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

# (18) Other equity items

		edging serve	Ur	nrealised gain		Currency cranslation	F	Revaluation surplus		Total
At January 1, 2024	\$	8,435	\$	83,424,591		3,964,501)	\$	1,002,383	\$	80,470,908
Revaluation:	*	-,	,	,,.,	(+	-,,,,	_	-,,	_	
-Group		_	(	30,091,611)		_		_	(	30,091,611)
-Associates		_	(	1,911,480)		_		_	(	1,911,480)
Revaluation transferred to retained earnings:										
–Group		-		-		-		-		-
-Associates		-	(	45,238)		-		-	(	45,238)
Cash flow hedges:										
-Associates	(	4,810)		-		-		-	(	4,810)
Currency translation differences:										
-Group		-		-		2,700,589		-		2,700,589
-Tax of Group		-		-	(	546,416)		-	(	546,416)
-Associates						584,853	_		_	584,853
At September 30, 2024	\$	3,625	\$	51,376,262	( <u>\$</u>	1,225,475)	\$	1,002,383	\$	51,156,795
		edging	<b>T</b> T	1' 1 '		Currency	F	Revaluation		T . 1
1, 2000	re	serve		nrealised gain	_t	ranslation	_	surplus	_	Total
At January 1, 2023 Revaluation:			<u>Ur</u> \$	nrealised gain 72,429,555	_t	•	_		\$	Total 70,501,451
•	re	serve			_t	ranslation	_	surplus	\$	
Revaluation:	re	serve		72,429,555	_t	ranslation	_	surplus	\$	70,501,451
Revaluation:  -Group	re	serve		72,429,555 1,342,956	_t	ranslation	_	surplus	\$	70,501,451 1,342,956
Revaluation: -Group -Associates Revaluation transferred	re	serve		72,429,555 1,342,956	<u>t</u> (\$	ranslation	_	surplus	\$	70,501,451 1,342,956
Revaluation:  -Group  -Associates  Revaluation transferred to retained earnings:	re	serve		72,429,555 1,342,956 2,314,142	<u>t</u> (\$	ranslation	_	surplus	* ( ( (	70,501,451 1,342,956 2,314,142
Revaluation:  -Group  -Associates  Revaluation transferred to retained earnings:  -Group	re	serve		72,429,555 1,342,956 2,314,142 523)	<u>t</u> (\$	ranslation	_	surplus	\$ ( (	70,501,451 1,342,956 2,314,142 523)
Revaluation:  -Group  -Associates  Revaluation transferred to retained earnings:  -Group  -Associates	re	serve		72,429,555 1,342,956 2,314,142 523)	<u>t</u> (\$	ranslation	_	surplus	* ( ( ( )	70,501,451 1,342,956 2,314,142 523)
Revaluation:  -Group  -Associates  Revaluation transferred to retained earnings:  -Group  -Associates  Cash flow hedges:	re	160 		72,429,555 1,342,956 2,314,142 523)	<u>t</u> (\$	ranslation	_	surplus	( (	70,501,451 1,342,956 2,314,142 523) 12,121)
Revaluation:  -Group  -Associates Revaluation transferred to retained earnings:  -Group  -Associates Cash flow hedges:  -Associates Currency translation	re	160 		72,429,555 1,342,956 2,314,142 523)	<u>t</u> (\$	ranslation	_	surplus	* ( ( (	70,501,451 1,342,956 2,314,142 523) 12,121)
Revaluation:  -Group  -Associates  Revaluation transferred to retained earnings:  -Group  -Associates  Cash flow hedges:  -Associates  Currency translation differences:	re	160 		72,429,555 1,342,956 2,314,142 523)	<u>t</u> (\$	2,930,647)	_	surplus	* ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( (	70,501,451 1,342,956 2,314,142 523) 12,121) 4,817)
Revaluation:  -Group  -Associates Revaluation transferred to retained earnings:  -Group  -Associates Cash flow hedges:  -Associates Currency translation differences:  -Group	re	160 		72,429,555 1,342,956 2,314,142 523)	<u>t</u> (\$	2,930,647)  1,392,356	_	surplus	* ((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((	70,501,451 1,342,956 2,314,142 523) 12,121) 4,817) 1,392,356

### (19) Operating revenue

		2024		2023
Sales revenue	\$	86,695,307	\$	86,607,225
Service revenue		121,636		129,207
Other operating revenue		81,582		87,695
	\$	86,898,525	\$	86,824,127
	<u>ror th</u>	e nine-month perion 2024	ous end	2023
Sales revenue	\$	266,677,650	\$	244,434,751
Service revenue		367,015		361,227
Other operating revenue		270,828		225,813
	\$	267,315,493	\$	

For the three-month periods ended September 30,

The Group derives revenue from the transfer of goods and services over time and at a point in time. (20) <u>Interest income</u>

	For the three-month periods ended September 30					
		2024		2023		
Interest income from bank deposits	\$	65,867	\$	126,793		
Interest income from financial assets measured at amortised cost		74,826		49,102		
Interest from current account with others		23,673		4,614		
Other interest income		9,562		9,477		
	\$	173,928	\$	189,986		

	For th	e nine-month perio	ods en	ded September 30,
		2024		2023
Interest income from bank deposits	\$	254,810	\$	400,382
Interest income from financial assets measured at amortised cost		221,064		178,053
Interest from current account with others		75,585		28,026
Other interest income		26,060		45,857
	\$	577,519	\$	652,318

### (21) Other income

	For the	three-month peri	iods ende	ed September 30,
		2024		2023
Rent income	\$	31,845	\$	38,122
Dividend income		1,672,100		507,324
Other income		215,491		296,932
	\$	1,919,436	\$	842,378
	For the	nine-month perio	ods ende	ed September 30,
		2024	-	2023
Rent income	\$	89,655	\$	108,063
Dividend income		1,873,144		4,938,169
Other income		567,040		776,677
	\$	2,529,839	\$	5,822,909
(22) Other gains and losses				
	For the	three-month peri	ods ende	ed September 30,
		2024		2023
Gain (loss) on disposal of property, plant and equipment	\$	1,525	(\$	1,783)
Net currency exchange gain		11,844		226,276
Net (loss) gain on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(	20,198)		80,643
Other losses	(	66,449)	(	87,787)
	(\$	73,278)	\$	217,349
	For the	nine-month perio	ods ende	ed September 30
	1 or the	2024	ous chac	2023
Gain (loss) on disposal of property, plant and equipment	\$	23,850	(\$	58,473)
Net currency exchange gain		45,965		521,155
Net gain on financial assets and liabilities				
at fair value through profit or loss		119,113		208,168
Gain on disposals of investments		3,933		-
Reversal of impairment loss recognised				
in profit, property, plant and equipment		77,316		86,002
Gain on lease modification	,	293	,	-
Other losses	(	215,557)	(	273,530)
	\$	54,913	\$	483,322

### (23) Finance costs

	For the three-month periods ended September 30,			
		2024		2023
Interest expense:				
Bank loans	\$	732,543	\$	663,210
Corporate bonds		109,241		117,167
Current account with others		16,060		11,225
Discount		75,798		57,605
Other interest expenses		10,800		8,886
		944,442		858,093
Less: Capitalisation of qualifying assets	(	57,175)	(	91,074)
	\$	887,267	\$	767,019
	For the	nine-month peri	ods ende	d September 30,
		2024		2023
Interest expense:				
Bank loans	\$	2,139,414	\$	1,860,885
Corporate bonds		338,366		368,911
Current account with others		41,606		33,244
Discount		198,437		173,533
Other interest expenses		30,650		26,405
		2,748,473		2,462,978
Less: Capitalisation of qualifying assets	(	197,621)	(	248,488)
	\$	2,550,852	\$	2,214,490
(24) Expenses by nature				
	For the three-month periods ended September			
		2024		2023
Depreciation charges on property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets	\$	3,015,941	\$	3,204,786
Employee benefit expense		3,383,565		3,511,901
Amortisation		891,898		1,054,631
	\$	7,291,404	\$	7,771,318
	For the	nine-month perio	ods ende	d September 30,
		2024		2023
Depreciation charges on property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets	\$	8,801,027	\$	9,940,891
Employee benefit expense		10,447,677		10,645,243
Amortisation		2,434,791		2,956,284
			_	

<u>\$ 21,683,495</u> <u>\$ 23,542,418</u>

#### (25) Employee benefit expense

	For the three-month periods ended September 30,			
	2024		2023	
Wages and salaries	\$	2,845,963	\$	2,969,299
Labor and health insurance fees		253,580		248,204
Pension costs		130,556		140,143
Other personnel expenses		153,466		154,255
	\$	3,383,565	\$	3,511,901

For the nine-month periods ended September 30,

	2024		2023	
Wages and salaries	\$	8,796,184	\$	8,987,538
Labor and health insurance fees		778,415		788,300
Pension costs		405,059		412,227
Other personnel expenses		468,019		457,178
	\$	10,447,677	\$	10,645,243

- A. In accordance with the Articles of Incorporation of the Company, a ratio of distributable profit before income tax of the current year, after covering accumulated losses, shall be distributed as employees' compensation. The ratio shall not be lower than 0.05% and shall not be higher than 0.5% for employees' compensation.
- B. For the three-month and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, employees' remuneration was (revised) accrued at (\$2,310), \$7,554, \$1,366, \$8,548, respectively. The aforementioned amount was recognised in salary expenses.

For the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, the employees' compensation was estimated and accrued based on approximately 0.1% of the distributable profit.

Employees' compensation for 2023 as resolved by the Board of Directors was in agreement with the amount of \$8,716 recognised in profit or loss for 2023. Employees' compensation for 2023 has been distributed.

Information about the appropriations of employees' bonus and directors' and supervisors' remuneration by the Company as proposed by the Board of Directors and resolved by the stockholders will be posted in the "Market Observation Post System" at the website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

# (26) Income tax

# A. Income tax (benefit) expense

# (a) Components of income tax (benefit) expense:

	For the three-month periods ended September 30,		
		2024	2023
Current tax:			
Current tax on profits for the period	\$	34,153 \$	181,231
Tax on undistributed surplus earnings	(	256)	-
Adjustments in respect of prior years	(	106,295) (	2,027)
Total current tax	(	72,398)	179,204
Deferred tax:			
Origination and reversal of temporary			
differences	(	565,488)	105,168
Effect of exchange rate	(	4,333) (	22,081)
Total deferred tax	(	569,821)	83,087
Income tax (benefit) expense	(\$	642,219) \$	262,291
		2024	2023
		2024	2023
Current tax:	4	40 4 <b>7 7 9</b>	
Current tax on profits for the period	\$	496,553 \$	474,374
Land value increment tax included in current income tax		15,924	_
Tax on undistributed surplus earnings		16,287	49,531
Adjustments in respect of prior years	(	130,487)	11,498
Total current tax	`	398,277	535,403
Deferred tax:			
Origination and reversal of temporary			
differences	(	765,231) (	324,629)
Effect of exchange rate	(	10,292) (	13,968)
Total deferred tax	(	775,523) (	338,597)
Income tax (benefit) expense	(\$	377,246) \$	196,806

(b) The income tax charge relating to components of other comprehensive income is as follows:

	For the three-month periods ended September 30,					
		2024	2023			
Currency translation differences	( <u>\$</u>	118,323)	\$	569,688		
	For the	nine-month perio	ods endec	l September 30,		
		2024		2023		
Currency translation differences	\$	546,416	\$	302,349		

B. The Company's income tax returns through 2022 have been assessed and approved by the Tax Authority, except for the fiscal years 2021 and 2023.

## (27) Earnings (loss) per share

A. Basic earnings (loss) per share

Basic earnings (loss) per share is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the period.

	For the three-month period ended September 30, 2024								
		Weighted average							
		number of							
				ordinary shares		Loss pe	er shar	e	
		Amour	nt	outstanding		(in do	llars)		
	Befo	ore tax	After tax	(shares in thousands)	Bef	ore tax	Afte	r tax	
Basic loss per share									
Consolidated net loss	(\$ 1,	898,364) (\$	1,256,145)		(\$	0.32)	(\$	0.21)	
Net income of non-									
controlling interest		409,096	661,733			0.07		0.12	
Loss attributable to ordinary shareholders									
of the parent	$(\underline{\$}  2,$	307,460) (\$	1,917,878)	5,849,017	(\$	0.39)	(\$	0.33)	
	For the three-month period ended September 30, 2023								
	-			Weighted average					
				number of					
				ordinary shares	]	Earnings	per sh	are	
		Amour	nt	outstanding		(in do	llars)		
	Befo	ore tax	After tax	(shares in thousands)	Bef	ore tax	Afte	r tax	
Basic earnings per share									
Consolidated net income	\$ 7,	415,271 \$	7,152,980		\$	1.27	\$	1.22	
Net loss of non-									
controlling interest	(	131,216) (_	347,769)		(	0.02)	(	0.06)	
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders									
of the parent	\$ 7,	546,487 \$	7,500,749	5,849,017	\$	1.29	\$	1.28	

	For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2024								
		Weighted average							
		number of							
					ordinary shares	]	Earnings	per sha	re
		Am	ount	<u>t                                      </u>	outstanding		(in do	llars)	
	I	Before tax		After tax	(shares in thousands)	Bef	ore tax	After	tax
Basic earnings per share									
Consolidated net income	\$	1,835,297	\$	2,212,543		\$	0.31	\$	0.38
Net income of non-									
controlling interest		470,393		766,189			0.08		0.13
Profit attributable to									
ordinary shareholders									
of the parent	\$	1,364,904	\$	1,446,354	5,849,017	\$	0.23	\$	0.25
		F	or th	ne nine-mont	h period ended Septem	ber 3	0, 2023		
					Weighted average				
					number of				
					ordinary shares	y shares Earnings per share			re
		Am	ount	<u> </u>	outstanding	(in dollars)			
	I	Before tax		After tax	(shares in thousands)	Bef	ore tax	After	tax
Basic earnings per share									
Consolidated net income	\$	7,873,500	\$	7,676,694		\$	1.35	\$	1.31
Net loss of non-									
controlling interest	(	665,738)	(	753,516)		(	0.11)	(	0.13)
Profit attributable to									
ordinary shareholders	_		_					_	
of the parent	\$	8,539,238	\$	8,430,210	5,849,017	\$	1.46	\$	1.44

- B. Employees' bonus could be distributed in the form of stock. Since there is no significant impact when calculating diluted earnings per share, basic earnings per share equals diluted earnings per share.
- C. If stocks of the parent company held by subsidiaries are not treated as treasury stocks, the calculation of basic earnings per share is as follows:

	_	Fo Amou		onth period ended Sept Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding	tember	Loss per share (in dollars)		
	B	Before tax	After tax	(shares in thousands)	Befo	ore tax	After	tax
Basic loss per share Consolidated net loss Net income of non- controlling interest Loss attributable to	(\$	1,898,364) (\$\\\409,096	\$ 1,256,145) 661,733		(\$	0.33)	(\$	0.21)
ordinary shareholders of the parent	( <u>\$</u>	2,307,460) (	\$ 1,917,878)	5,861,186	(\$	0.40)	(\$	0.32)

	For the three-month period ended September 30, 2023						
	Amount			Earnings (in do	per share llars)		
	Before tax	After tax	(shares in thousands)	Before tax	After tax		
Basic earnings per share Consolidated net income Net loss of non- controlling interest	\$ 7,415,271 ( 131,216)	\$ 7,152,980 ( 347,769)		\$ 1.27 ( 0.02)	\$ 1.22 ( 0.06)		
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent	\$ 7,546,487	\$ 7,500,749 For the nine-mo	5,861,186 onth period ended Septe	\$ 1.29 mber 30, 2024	\$ 1.28		
	Am	ount	Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding	Earnings per share (in dollars)			
	Before tax	After tax	(shares in thousands)	Before tax	After tax		
Basic earnings per share Consolidated net income			(STATES III WIGHSAMAS)	\$ 0.31	\$ 0.38		
Net income of non-	\$ 1,835,297	\$ 2,212,543		\$ 0.31	<b>Ф</b> 0.36		
controlling interest	470,393	766,189		0.08	0.13		
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent	\$ 1,364,904	\$ 1,446,354  For the nine me	5,861,186	\$ 0.23	\$ 0.25		
		roi the inne-inc	onth period ended Septe Weighted average	111001 30, 2023			
			number of ordinary shares	_	per share		
	·	ount	outstanding	(in do			
Dagia cominac man cha	Before tax	After tax	(shares in thousands)	Before tax	After tax		
Basic earnings per share Consolidated net income	\$ 7,873,500	\$ 7,676,694		\$ 1.34	\$ 1.31		
Net loss of non- controlling interest	(665,738)	(753,516)		(0.12)	(		
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent	\$ 8,539,238	\$ 8,430,210	5,861,186	\$ 1.46	\$ 1.44		

## (28) Transactions with non-controlling interest

## A. Acquisition of additional equity interest in a subsidiary

On March 14, 2024, the Group's subsidiary, Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp., acquired a 21.21% equity interest in its subsidiary, HONG JING RESOURCES CO., LTD., for a total cash consideration of \$326,641. The carrying amount of non-controlling interest was \$187,981 at the acquisition date. This transaction resulted in a decrease in the non-controlling interest by \$187,981 and a decrease in the equity attributable to owners of the parent by \$138,660. The effect of changes in interests in the Group on the equity attributable to owners of the parent for

the six-month period ended September 30, 2024 is shown below:

	For the ni	ine-month period
	ended Sep	otember 30, 2024
Carrying amount of	\$	187,981
non-controlling interest acquired		
Consideration paid to non-controlling interest	(	326,641)
Decrease in unappropriated retained earnings	(\$	138,660)

B. Disposal of equity interest in a subsidiary (that did not result in a loss of control)
On August 22, 2024, the Group's subsidiary, Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp., disposed 1.60% of shares of its subsidiary—Hong Jing Resources Corp. for a total cash consideration of \$24,560. The carrying amount of non-controlling interest in Hong Jing Resources Corp. was \$35,294 at the disposal date. This transaction resulted in an increase in the non-controlling interest by \$35,294 and an increase in the equity attributable to owners of the parent by \$10,734. The effect of changes in interests in the Group's subsidiary, Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp., on the equity attributable to owners of the parent for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2024 is shown below:

		For the nine-month period	
		ended September 30, 2024	
Carrying amount of non-controlling interest disposed	\$	35,29	4
Consideration received from non-controlling interest	(	24,56	<u>0</u> )
Capital surplus - difference between proceeds on actual acquisition of or disposal of equity			
interest	\$	10,73	4

## (29) <u>Business combinations</u>

- A. The Group has acquired Ivy Life Sciences Co., Ltd. by cash amounting to \$182,232 and \$572,800 on March 9, 2022 and May 31, 2022, respectively, equivalent to 51% equity interest and has obtained control over it.
- B. The following table summarises the consideration paid for Ivy Life Sciences Co., Ltd. and the fair values of the temporary assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date, as well as the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the recognised amounts of acquiree's identifiable net assets at the acquisition date:

	Ma	y 31, 2022
Purchase consideration		
Cash paid	\$	755,032
Non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the recognised		
amounts of acquiree's identifiable net assets		403,115
		1,158,147
Fair value of the temporary identifiable assets acquired and		
liabilities assumed		
Cash		771,595
Accounts receivable		4,046
Other current assets		4,351
Inventories		5,153
Property, plant and equipment		141,257
Intangible assets		395
Other non-current assets		8,945
Notes payable	(	1,580)
Other payables	(	21,247)
Other current liabilities	(	29,125)
Long-term borrowings	(	48,853)
Other non-current liabilities	(	12,119)
Total identifiable net assets		822,818
Goodwill	\$	335,329

C. For the abovementioned acquisition, the acquisition price allocation report had been obtained in May 2023. Consequently, the tentative amount from the acquisition date had been adjusted and the consolidated financial statements for the comparative periods had been restated. Movements in relation to each account are as follows:

	December 31, 2022						
Affected items	As reported		Adjustments		As restated		
Property, plant and equipment	\$	142,848,941	\$	12,202	\$	142,861,143	
Intangible assets		5,585		335,329		340,914	
Other non-current assets (Note 1)		12,314,889	(	339,863)		10,603,486	
			(	1,371,540)			
Non-controlling interest		47,229,723		7,668		47,237,391	

Note 1: For the reason for the adjustment (\$1,371,540) in other non-current assets, refer to Note 4(4).

## (30) Supplemental cash flow information

## A. Investing activities with partial cash payments

	For the nine-month periods ended September 30,							
		2024	2023					
Purchase of fixed assets	\$	8,396,543	\$	15,772,404				
Add: Opening balance of payable on equipment		2,646,998		3,543,908				
Less: Ending balance of payable								
on equipment	(	2,512,507)	(	3,010,129)				
Cash paid during the period	\$	8,531,034	\$	16,306,183				

# B. Financing activities with partial cash payments

	For the nine-month periods ended September 30,						
		2024	2023				
Cash dividends distributed	\$	7,326,483	\$	5,568,127			
Add: Opening balance of cash dividends payable		58,655		75,964			
Less: Ending balance of cash dividends payable	(	53,187)	(	58,408)			
Cash dividends paid	\$	7,331,951	\$	5,585,683			

# (31) Changes in liabilities from financing activities

			Bonds payable	Long-term borrowings	
		Short-term	(including	(including	Liabilities
	Short-term	notes and	current	current	from financing
	borrowings	bills payable	portion)	portion)	activities-gross
At January 1, 2024	\$ 36,266,613	\$ 26,780,338	\$ 40,650,000	\$ 41,927,141	\$ 145,624,092
Changes in cash flow from financing					
activities	8,019,117	2,551,379	( 3,800,000)	1,775,057	8,545,553
Impact of changes in foreign exchange rate	_	_	-	661,079	661,079
At September 30, 2024	\$ 44,285,730	\$ 29,331,717	\$ 36,850,000	\$ 44,363,277	\$154,830,724

			Bonds payable	Long-term borrowings	
		Short-term	(including	(including	Liabilities
	Short-term	notes and	current	current	from financing
	borrowings	bills payable	portion)	portion)	activities-gross
At January 1, 2023	\$ 35,117,887	\$ 32,892,666	\$ 45,500,000	\$ 24,763,419	\$ 138,273,972
Changes in cash flow					
from financing					
activities	7,324,842	( 7,644,730)	( 4,850,000)	11,709,371	6,539,483
Impact of changes in					
foreign exchange rate				365,707	365,707
At September 30, 2023	\$ 42,442,729	\$ 25,247,936	\$ 40,650,000	\$ 36,838,497	\$ 145,179,162

# 7. Related Party Transactions

# (1) Names of related parties and relationship

Names of related parties	Relationship with the Group
Formosa Petrochemical Corp.	Associate
Formosa Heavy Industries Corp.	"
Formosa Heavy Industries (Ningbo) Corp.	"
Formosa Plastics Transport Corp.	"
Formosa Synthetic Rubber (Ningbo) Corp.	"
Mai Liao Power Corp.	"
Formosa Environmental Technology Corp.	"
Hwa Ya Science Park Management Consulting Corp.	"
Formosa Resourses Corp.	"
Formosa Steel IB Pty Ltd.	"
Formosa Plastics Construction Corp.	"
Formosa Fairway Corporation (Note 1)	"
Kuang Yueh Co., Ltd.	"
Formosa Group (Cayman) Corp.	"
Guo Su Plastic Industry Co., Ltd.	"
FG Inc.	"
Formosa Advanced Technologies Co., Ltd.	W
Schoeller Textil AG	"
Nan Ya Optical Corp.	"
Formosa Smart Energy Tech Corp.	"
Formosa AdvEnergy Technology Corp.	"
CH algae Co., Ltd.	W
InnoGT Co., Ltd.	W.
Formosa Lithium Iron Oxide Corp.	W.
Beyoung International Corp.	n

Changshu Yu Yuan Co., Ltd. Formosatree Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Corp. Nan Ya Plastics Corp. Nan Ya Plastics (Hui Zhou) Corp. Nan Ya Plastics (Nan Tong) Corp. Nan Ya Plastics (Nan Tong) Corp. Nan Ya Plastics (Ningbo) Corp. Nan Ya Echnology Corp. Nan Ya Echnology Corp. Nan Ya Ectrochemical Transportation Corporation Chang Gung University Chang Gung Memorial Hospital Chang Gung Memorial Hospital Chang Gung Biotechnology Co., Ltd. Yue Chi Development Corp. PFG Fiber Glass Corp. Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Development Corp. Formosa Plastics Development Corp. Formosa Plastics Development Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh Kteel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp.	Names of related parties	Relationship with the Group
Formosa Plastics Corp. Nan Ya Plastics (Hui Zhou) Corp. Nan Ya Plastics (Hui Zhou) Corp. Nan Ya Plastics (Hui Zhou) Corp. Nan Ya Plastics (Nan Tong) Corp. Nan Ya Plastics (Non Tong) Corp. Nan Ya Plastics (Ningbo) Corp. Nan Ya Plastics (Ningbo) Corp. Nan Ya Plastics (Ningbo) Corp. Nan Ya Technology Corp. Nan Ya Technology Corp. Nan Ya Electronic Materials Co., Ltd. Formosa Petrochemical Transportation Corporation Chang Gung University Chang Gung Memorial Hospital Chang Gung Biotechnology Co., Ltd. Yue Chi Development Corp. PFG Fiber Glass Corp. Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. Formosa Network Technology Corp. Formosa Network Technology Corp. Formosa Plastics Building Parking Lot FPG Travel Service Co., Ltd. Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Cayman) Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp.	Changshu Yu Yuan Co., Ltd.	Associate
Nan Ya Plastics (Hui Zhou) Corp. Nan Ya Plastics (Hui Zhou) Corp. Nan Ya Plastics (Nan Tong) Corp. Nan Ya Plastics (Nan Tong) Corp. Nan Ya Plastics (Ningbo) Corp. Nan Ya Plastics (Ningbo) Corp. Nan Ya Plastics (Ningbo) Corp. Nan Ya Technology Corp. Nan Ya Electronic Materials Co., Ltd. Formosa Petrochemical Transportation Corporation Chang Gung University Chang Gung Memorial Hospital Chang Gung Biotechnology Co., Ltd. Yue Chi Development Corp. PFG Fiber Glass Corp. Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. Formosa Network Technology Corp. Formosa Plastics Building Parking Lot FPG Travel Service Co., Ltd. Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd. Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Cayman) Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp.	Formosatree Co., Ltd.	W
Nan Ya Plastics (Hui Zhou) Corp. Nan Ya Plastics (Nan Tong) Corp. Nan Ya Plastics (Orp., U.S.A. Nan Ya Plastics (Ningbo) Corp. Nan Ya Plastics (Ningbo) Corp. Nan Ya Technology Corp. Nan Ya Technology Corp. Nan Ya Electronic Materials Co., Ltd. Formosa Petrochemical Transportation Corporation Chang Gung University Chang Gung Memorial Hospital Chang Gung Memorial Hospital Chang Gung Biotechnology Co., Ltd. Yue Chi Development Corp. Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. Formosa Network Technology Corp. Formosa Network Technology Corp. Formosa Network Technology Corp. Formosa Natics Building Parking Lot FPG Travel Service Co., Ltd. Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd. Formosa Sumco Technology Corporation Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp.	Formosa Plastics Corp.	Other related party
Nan Ya Plastics (Nan Tong) Corp. Nan Ya Plastics Corp., U.S.A. Nan Ya Plastics (Ningbo) Corp. Nan Ya Technology Corp. Nan Ya Technology Corp. Nan Ya Electronic Materials Co., Ltd. Formosa Petrochemical Transportation Corporation Chang Gung University Chang Gung Memorial Hospital Chang Gung Biotechnology Co., Ltd. Yue Chi Development Corp. PFG Fiber Glass Corp. Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. Formosa Network Technology Corp. Formosa Network Technology Corp. Formosa Network Technology Corp. Formosa Network Technology Corp. Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd. Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Traiwan Corporation Formosa Plastics Traiwan Corporation Formosa Plastics Traiwan Corporation Formosa Ha Taiwan Corporation Formosa Asia Pacific) Corporation Formosa Asia Taiwan Corporation Formosa Ha Tinh Clayman) Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp.	Nan Ya Plastics Corp.	W
Nan Ya Plastics Corp., U.S.A. Nan Ya Plastics (Ningbo) Corp. Nan Ya Technology Corp. Nan Ya Technology Corp. Nan Ya PCB Corp. Nan Ya Electronic Materials Co., Ltd. Formosa Petrochemical Transportation Corporation Chang Gung University Chang Gung University Chang Gung Biotechnology Co., Ltd. Yue Chi Development Corp. PFG Fiber Glass Corp. Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. Formosa Plastics Building Parking Lot FPG Travel Service Co., Ltd. Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd. Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Ha Taiwan Corporation Formosa Ha Taiwan Corporation Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp.	Nan Ya Plastics (Hui Zhou) Corp.	W
Nan Ya Plastics (Ningbo) CorpNan Ya Technology CorpNan Ya PCB CorpNan Ya Electronic Materials Co., LtdFormosa Petrochemical Transportation CorporationChang Gung UniversityChang Gung Bemorial HospitalChang Gung Biotechnology Co., LtdYue Chi Development CorpFormosa Plastics Marine CorpFormosa Plastics Marine CorpFormosa Plastics Marine CorpFormosa Network Technology CorpFormosa Network Technology CorpFormosa Plastics Building Parking LotFPG Travel Service Co., LtdFormosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., LtdFormosa Sumco Technology CorporationFormosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., LtdFormosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., LtdFormosa Plastics Transport (Oringbo) Co., LtdFormosa Coli (Asia Pacific) CorporationAsia Pacific Development CorpYa Tai Development CorpYa Tai Development Corp. LtdBio Trust International CorpFormosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) LtdFormosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TWFormosa (Malaysia) SDN Corp	Nan Ya Plastics (Nan Tong) Corp.	W
Nan Ya Technology CorpNan Ya PCB CorpNan Ya Electronic Materials Co., LtdFormosa Petrochemical Transportation CorporationChang Gung UniversityChang Gung Memorial HospitalChang Gung Biotechnology Co., LtdYue Chi Development CorpPFG Fiber Glass CorpFormosa Plastics Marine CorpFormosa Plastics Marine CorpFormosa Plastics Marine CorpFormosa Network Technology CorpFormosa Plastics Building Parking LotFPG Travel Service Co., LtdFormosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., LtdFormosa Sumco Technology CorporationFormosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., LtdFormosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., LtdFormosa Plastics Traisport (Ningbo) Co., LtdFormosa Plastics Traisport (Ningbo) Co., LtdFormosa Oil (Asia Pacific) CorporationAsia Pacific Development CorpYa Tai Development Corp. LtdBio Trust International CorpFormosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TWFormosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TWFormosa Ha Tinh Steel CorpBP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp	Nan Ya Plastics Corp., U.S.A.	W
Nan Ya PCB Corp."Nan Ya Electronic Materials Co., Ltd."Formosa Petrochemical Transportation Corporation"Chang Gung University"Chang Gung Memorial Hospital"Chang Gung Biotechnology Co., Ltd."Yue Chi Development Corp."PFG Fiber Glass Corp."Formosa Plastics Marine Corp."Formosa Plastics Marine Corp."Formosa Plastics Marine Corp."Formosa Plastics Marine Corp."Formosa Plastics Building Parking Lot"FPG Travel Service Co., Ltd."Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd."Formosa Sumco Technology Corporation"Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd."Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd."Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd."Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation"Asia Pacific Development Corp."Ya Tai Development Co., Ltd."Bio Trust International Corp."Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd."Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW"Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp."BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp."	Nan Ya Plastics (Ningbo) Corp.	W
Nan Ya Electronic Materials Co., Ltd."Formosa Petrochemical Transportation Corporation"Chang Gung University"Chang Gung Memorial Hospital"Chang Gung Biotechnology Co., Ltd."Yue Chi Development Corp."PFG Fiber Glass Corp."Formosa Plastics Marine Corp."Formosa Plastics Marine Corp."Formosa Plastics Marine Corp."Formosa Network Technology Corp."Formosa Plastics Building Parking Lot"FPG Travel Service Co., Ltd."Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd."Formosa Sumco Technology Corporation"Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd."Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd."Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd."Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation"Asia Pacific Development Corp."Ya Tai Development Corp. Ltd."Bio Trust International Corp."Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd."Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW"Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp."BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp."	Nan Ya Technology Corp.	W
Formosa Petrochemical Transportation Corporation Chang Gung University Chang Gung Memorial Hospital Chang Gung Biotechnology Co., Ltd. Yue Chi Development Corp. PFG Fiber Glass Corp. Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. Formosa Network Technology Corp. Formosa Plastics Building Parking Lot FPG Travel Service Co., Ltd. Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd. Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd. Formosa Sumco Technology Corporation Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Inteplast Taiwan Corporation Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation Asia Pacific Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp.	Nan Ya PCB Corp.	W
Chang Gung University Chang Gung Memorial Hospital Chang Gung Biotechnology Co., Ltd. Yue Chi Development Corp. PFG Fiber Glass Corp. Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. Formosa Network Technology Corp. Formosa Plastics Building Parking Lot FPG Travel Service Co., Ltd. Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd. Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Ha Tiwan Corporation Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation Asia Pacific Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp.	Nan Ya Electronic Materials Co., Ltd.	W
Chang Gung Memorial Hospital Chang Gung Biotechnology Co., Ltd. Yue Chi Development Corp. PFG Fiber Glass Corp. Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. Formosa Network Technology Corp. Formosa Plastics Building Parking Lot FPG Travel Service Co., Ltd. Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd. Formosa Sumco Technology Corporation Formosa Asahi Spandex Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Lelectronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp.	Formosa Petrochemical Transportation Corporation	W
Chang Gung Biotechnology Co., Ltd."Yue Chi Development Corp."PFG Fiber Glass Corp."Formosa Plastics Marine Corp."Formosa Plastics Marine Co., Ltd."Mai Liao Harbor Administration Corp."Formosa Network Technology Corp."Formosa Plastics Building Parking Lot"FPG Travel Service Co., Ltd."Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd."Formosa Sumco Technology Corporation"Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd."Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd."Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd."Inteplast Taiwan Corporation"Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation"Asia Pacific Development Corp."Ya Tai Development Co., Ltd."Bio Trust International Corp."Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd."Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW"Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp."BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp."	Chang Gung University	W
Yue Chi Development Corp."PFG Fiber Glass Corp."Formosa Plastics Marine Corp."Formosa Plastics Marine Co., Ltd."Mai Liao Harbor Administration Corp."Formosa Network Technology Corp."Formosa Plastics Building Parking Lot"FPG Travel Service Co., Ltd."Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd."Formosa Sumco Technology Corporation"Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd."Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd."Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd."Inteplast Taiwan Corporation"Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation"Asia Pacific Development Corp."Ya Tai Development Co., Ltd."Bio Trust International Corp."Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd."Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW"Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp."BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp."	Chang Gung Memorial Hospital	W
PFG Fiber Glass Corp. Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. Formosa Plastics Marine Co., Ltd. Mai Liao Harbor Administration Corp. Formosa Network Technology Corp. Formosa Plastics Building Parking Lot FPG Travel Service Co., Ltd. Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd. Formosa Sumco Technology Corporation Formosa Asahi Spandex Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Inteplast Taiwan Corporation Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation Asia Pacific Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Co., Ltd. Bio Trust International Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp.	Chang Gung Biotechnology Co., Ltd.	W
Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. Formosa Plastics Marine Co., Ltd. Mai Liao Harbor Administration Corp. Formosa Network Technology Corp. Formosa Plastics Building Parking Lot FPG Travel Service Co., Ltd. Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd. Formosa Sumco Technology Corporation Formosa Asahi Spandex Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Inteplast Taiwan Corporation Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation Asia Pacific Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp.	Yue Chi Development Corp.	W.
Formosa Plastics Marine Co., Ltd.  Mai Liao Harbor Administration Corp.  Formosa Network Technology Corp.  Formosa Plastics Building Parking Lot  FPG Travel Service Co., Ltd.  Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd.  Formosa Sumco Technology Corporation  Formosa Asahi Spandex Co., Ltd.  Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.  Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.  Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.  Inteplast Taiwan Corporation  Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation  Asia Pacific Development Corp.  Ya Tai Development Corp.  Ya Tai Development Corp.  Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd.  Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW  Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp.  By Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp.	PFG Fiber Glass Corp.	W
Mai Liao Harbor Administration Corp. Formosa Network Technology Corp. Formosa Plastics Building Parking Lot FPG Travel Service Co., Ltd. Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd. Formosa Sumco Technology Corporation Formosa Asahi Spandex Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Inteplast Taiwan Corporation Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation Asia Pacific Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Co., Ltd. Bio Trust International Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp.	Formosa Plastics Marine Corp.	W
Formosa Network Technology Corp. Formosa Plastics Building Parking Lot FPG Travel Service Co., Ltd. Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd. Formosa Sumco Technology Corporation Formosa Asahi Spandex Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Inteplast Taiwan Corporation Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation Asia Pacific Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Co., Ltd. Bio Trust International Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp.	Formosa Plastics Marine Co., Ltd.	W
Formosa Plastics Building Parking Lot FPG Travel Service Co., Ltd. Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd. Formosa Sumco Technology Corporation Formosa Asahi Spandex Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Inteplast Taiwan Corporation Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation Asia Pacific Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Co., Ltd. Bio Trust International Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp.	Mai Liao Harbor Administration Corp.	W
FPG Travel Service Co., Ltd. Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd. Formosa Sumco Technology Corporation Formosa Asahi Spandex Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Inteplast Taiwan Corporation Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation Asia Pacific Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp.	Formosa Network Technology Corp.	W
Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd. Formosa Sumco Technology Corporation Formosa Asahi Spandex Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Inteplast Taiwan Corporation Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation Asia Pacific Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Co., Ltd. Bio Trust International Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp.	Formosa Plastics Building Parking Lot	W
Formosa Sumco Technology Corporation Formosa Asahi Spandex Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Inteplast Taiwan Corporation Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation Asia Pacific Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Co., Ltd. Bio Trust International Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp.	FPG Travel Service Co., Ltd.	W
Formosa Asahi Spandex Co., Ltd.  Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.  Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.  Inteplast Taiwan Corporation  Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation  Asia Pacific Development Corp.  Ya Tai Development Co., Ltd.  Bio Trust International Corp.  Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd.  Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW  Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp.  BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp.	Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd.	W
Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.  Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.  Inteplast Taiwan Corporation  Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation  Asia Pacific Development Corp.  Ya Tai Development Co., Ltd.  Bio Trust International Corp.  Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd.  Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW  Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp.  BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp.	Formosa Sumco Technology Corporation	W
Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.  Inteplast Taiwan Corporation  Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation  Asia Pacific Development Corp.  Ya Tai Development Co., Ltd.  Bio Trust International Corp.  Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd.  Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW  Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp.  BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp.	Formosa Asahi Spandex Co., Ltd.	W
Inteplast Taiwan Corporation  Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation  Asia Pacific Development Corp.  Ya Tai Development Co., Ltd.  Bio Trust International Corp.  Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd.  Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW  Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp.  BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp.	Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.	**
Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation  Asia Pacific Development Corp.  Ya Tai Development Co., Ltd.  Bio Trust International Corp.  Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd.  Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW  Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp.  BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp.	Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.	**
Asia Pacific Development Corp.  Ya Tai Development Co., Ltd.  Bio Trust International Corp.  Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd.  Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW  Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp.  BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp.	Inteplast Taiwan Corporation	**
Ya Tai Development Co., Ltd.  Bio Trust International Corp.  Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd.  Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW  Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp.  BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp.	Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation	**
Bio Trust International Corp.  Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd.  Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW  Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp.  BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp.  " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Asia Pacific Development Corp.	**
Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd.  Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW  Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp.  BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp.  " "	Ya Tai Development Co., Ltd.	**
Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW  Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp.  BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp.  ""	Bio Trust International Corp.	**
Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp.  BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp.	Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd.	W
BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp.	Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW	**
	Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp.	**
INEOS Acatula (Malaysia) SDN Phd	BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp.	**
ineos Acetyls (Malaysia) SDN Bnd "	INEOS Acetyls (Malaysia) SDN Bhd	n

Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd	Names of related parties	Relationship with the Group
Idemitsu Chemicals U.S.A. Corp. Yugen Co., Ltd. Yugen Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd. NKFG Corporation Schoeller Asia Co., Ltd  Xur Schanze AG (Note 2)  Zum Felsen AG (Note 2)  Xum Felsen AG (Note 2)  Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. Great King Garment Co., Ltd. Great King Garment Co., Ltd.  Hellmart Industrial Co., Ltd. Toa Resin Corp. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd. Sai Pactfic Investment Co. Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board Corp. Huaya Steel Co., Ltd. Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd.	Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd.	Other related party
Yugen Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd. NKFG Corporation Schoeller Asia Co., Ltd Zur Schanze AG (Note 2) Zum Felsen AG (Note 2) Zum Felsen AG (Note 2) Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. Great King Garment Co., Ltd. Great King Garment Co., Ltd. Bellmart Industrial Co., Ltd. Toa Resin Corp. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics (Tivestment Co. Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board Corp. Huaya Steel Co., Ltd. Taisuwang Commerce and Trade Co., Ltd. Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd.	Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd.	W
Yunanowu Enterprise Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd. NKFG Corporation Schoeller Asia Co., Ltd Zur Schanze AG (Note 2) Zum Felsen AG (Note 2) Zum Felsen AG (Note 2) Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. Great King Garment Co., Ltd. Great King Garment Co., Ltd. Hall Tindustrial Co., Ltd. Toa Resin Corp. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Formosa Industrial Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics (Kiamen) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd. Saia Pactfic Investment Co. Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board Corp. Huaya Steel Co., Ltd. Taisuwang Commerce and Trade Co., Ltd. Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd.	Idemitsu Chemicals U.S.A. Corp.	W
Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd. NKFG Corporation Schoeller Asia Co., Ltd Zur Schanze AG (Note 2) Zum Felsen AG (Note 2) Zum Felsen AG (Note 2) Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. Great King Garment Co., Ltd. Great King Garment Co., Ltd. Bellmart Industrial Co., Ltd. Bellmart Industrial Co., Ltd. Toa Resin Corp. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Formosa Industrial Co., Ltd. Formosa Industrial (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics (Timestment Co. Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board Corp. Huaya Steel Co., Ltd. Taisuwang Commerce and Trade Co., Ltd. Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd.	Yugen Co., Ltd.	W
Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd.  NKFG Corporation Schoeller Asia Co., Ltd  Zur Schanze AG (Note 2)  Zum Felsen AG (Note 2)  Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. Great King Garment Co., Ltd.  Bellmart Industrial Co., Ltd.  Toa Resin Corp. Hua Ya Power Corp.  Asia Pacific Technology Corp.  Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd.  Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Anshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nuntong) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nuntong) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nuntong) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nuntong) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd.  Sia Pactfic Investment Co.  Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board Corp.  Huaya Steel Co., Ltd.  Taisuwang Commerce and Trade Co., Ltd.  Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd.	Yumaowu Enterprise Co., Ltd.	W
NKFG Corporation Schoeller Asia Co., Ltd  Zur Schanze AG (Note 2)  Zum Felsen AG (Note 2)  Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. Great King Garment Co., Ltd. Bellmart Industrial Co., Ltd. Bellmart Industrial Co., Ltd. Toa Resin Corp. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Praw-Textured Yarn (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board Corp. Huaya Steel Co., Ltd. Taisuwang Commerce and Trade Co., Ltd. Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd.  """" """" """"" """""""""""""""""""	Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd.	W
Schoeller Asia Co., Ltd  Zur Schanze AG (Note 2)  Zum Felsen AG (Note 2)  Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd.  Great King Garment Co., Ltd.  Bellmart Industrial Co., Ltd.  Bellmart Industrial Co., Ltd.  Toa Resin Corp.  Hua Ya Power Corp.  Asia Pacific Technology Corp.  Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd.  Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Anshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Anshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board Corp.  Huaya Steel Co., Ltd.  Taisuwang Commerce and Trade Co., Ltd.  Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd.  """"  """"  """"  """""  """""  """""  """"	Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd.	W.
Zurn Schanze AG (Note 2)  Zum Felsen AG (Note 2)  Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd.  Great King Garment Co., Ltd.  Bellmart Industrial Co., Ltd.  Toa Resin Corp.  Hua Ya Power Corp.  Asia Pacific Technology Corp.  Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd.  Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Anshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Anshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Praw-Textured Yarn (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd.  Siia Pactfic Investment Co.  Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board Corp.  Huaya Steel Co., Ltd.  Taisuwang Commerce and Trade Co., Ltd.  Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd.	NKFG Corporation	W.
Zum Felsen AG (Note 2)  Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd.  Great King Garment Co., Ltd.  Bellmart Industrial Co., Ltd.  Toa Resin Corp.  Hua Ya Power Corp.  Asia Pacific Technology Corp.  Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd.  Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Anshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Anshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Promova Textured Yarn (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd.  Sia Pactfic Investment Co.  Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board Corp.  Huaya Steel Co., Ltd.  Taisuwang Commerce and Trade Co., Ltd.  Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd.	Schoeller Asia Co., Ltd	W.
Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd."Great King Garment Co., Ltd."Bellmart Industrial Co., Ltd."Toa Resin Corp."Hua Ya Power Corp."Asia Pacific Technology Corp."Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd."Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd."Nan Ya Plastics (Anshan) Co., Ltd."Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd."Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd."Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd."Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd."Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd."Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd."Somosa Heavy Industries (Guangzhou) Co., Ltd."Asia Pactfic Investment Co."Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board Corp."Huaya Steel Co., Ltd."Taisuwang Commerce and Trade Co., Ltd."Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd."	Zur Schanze AG (Note 2)	W.
Great King Garment Co., Ltd.  Bellmart Industrial Co., Ltd.  Toa Resin Corp.  Hua Ya Power Corp.  Asia Pacific Technology Corp.  Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd.  Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Anshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Anshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Draw-Textured Yarn (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board Corp.  Huaya Steel Co., Ltd.  Taisuwang Commerce and Trade Co., Ltd.  Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd.	Zum Felsen AG (Note 2)	"
Bellmart Industrial Co., Ltd. Toa Resin Corp. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Electronic Materials (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Draw-Textured Yarn (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd. Siia Pactfic Investment Co. Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board Corp. Huaya Steel Co., Ltd. Taisuwang Commerce and Trade Co., Ltd. Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd.	Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd.	"
Toa Resin Corp. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Electronic Materials (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd Nan Ya Plastics Film (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Draw-Textured Yarn (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd. Formosa Heavy Industries (Guangzhou) Co., Ltd. Asia Pactfic Investment Co. Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board Corp. Huaya Steel Co., Ltd. Taisuwang Commerce and Trade Co., Ltd. Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd.	Great King Garment Co., Ltd.	**
Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Electronic Materials (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Draw-Textured Yarn (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd. Formosa Heavy Industries (Guangzhou) Co., Ltd. Asia Pactfic Investment Co. Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board Corp. Huaya Steel Co., Ltd. Taisuwang Commerce and Trade Co., Ltd. Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd.	Bellmart Industrial Co., Ltd.	"
Asia Pacific Technology Corp.  Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd.  Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Anshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Electronic Materials (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Draw-Textured Yarn (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd.  Formosa Heavy Industries (Guangzhou) Co., Ltd.  Asia Pactfic Investment Co.  Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board Corp.  Huaya Steel Co., Ltd.  Taisuwang Commerce and Trade Co., Ltd.  Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd.	Toa Resin Corp.	"
Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Electronic Materials (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Draw-Textured Yarn (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd. Formosa Heavy Industries (Guangzhou) Co., Ltd. Asia Pactfic Investment Co. Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board Corp. Huaya Steel Co., Ltd. Taisuwang Commerce and Trade Co., Ltd. Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd.	Hua Ya Power Corp.	"
Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Anshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Electronic Materials (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Draw-Textured Yarn (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd.  Formosa Heavy Industries (Guangzhou) Co., Ltd.  Asia Pactfic Investment Co.  Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board Corp.  Huaya Steel Co., Ltd.  Taisuwang Commerce and Trade Co., Ltd.  Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd.	Asia Pacific Technology Corp.	"
Nan Ya Plastics (Anshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Electronic Materials (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Draw-Textured Yarn (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd.  Formosa Heavy Industries (Guangzhou) Co., Ltd.  Asia Pactfic Investment Co.  Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board Corp.  Huaya Steel Co., Ltd.  Taisuwang Commerce and Trade Co., Ltd.  Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd.	Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd.	"
Nan Ya Electronic Materials (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd  Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Draw-Textured Yarn (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd.  Formosa Heavy Industries (Guangzhou) Co., Ltd.  Asia Pactfic Investment Co.  Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board Corp.  Huaya Steel Co., Ltd.  Taisuwang Commerce and Trade Co., Ltd.  Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd.	Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.	"
Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Draw-Textured Yarn (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd.  Formosa Heavy Industries (Guangzhou) Co., Ltd.  Asia Pactfic Investment Co.  Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board Corp.  Huaya Steel Co., Ltd.  Taisuwang Commerce and Trade Co., Ltd.  Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd.	Nan Ya Plastics (Anshan) Co., Ltd.	"
Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Draw-Textured Yarn (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd.  Formosa Heavy Industries (Guangzhou) Co., Ltd.  Asia Pactfic Investment Co.  Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board Corp.  Huaya Steel Co., Ltd.  Taisuwang Commerce and Trade Co., Ltd.  Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd.	Nan Ya Electronic Materials (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.	W
Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Draw-Textured Yarn (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd.  Formosa Heavy Industries (Guangzhou) Co., Ltd.  Asia Pactfic Investment Co.  Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board Corp.  Huaya Steel Co., Ltd.  Taisuwang Commerce and Trade Co., Ltd.  Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd.	Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd.	W
Nan Ya Draw-Textured Yarn (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.  Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd.  Formosa Heavy Industries (Guangzhou) Co., Ltd.  Asia Pactfic Investment Co.  Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board Corp.  Huaya Steel Co., Ltd.  Taisuwang Commerce and Trade Co., Ltd.  Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd.	Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd	W
Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd.  Formosa Heavy Industries (Guangzhou) Co., Ltd.  Asia Pactfic Investment Co.  Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board Corp.  Huaya Steel Co., Ltd.  Taisuwang Commerce and Trade Co., Ltd.  Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd.	Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.	W
Formosa Heavy Industries (Guangzhou) Co., Ltd.  Asia Pactfic Investment Co.  Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board Corp.  Huaya Steel Co., Ltd.  Taisuwang Commerce and Trade Co., Ltd.  Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd.	Nan Ya Draw-Textured Yarn (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.	W
Asia Pactfic Investment Co.  Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board Corp.  Huaya Steel Co., Ltd.  Taisuwang Commerce and Trade Co., Ltd.  Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd.	Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd.	W
Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board Corp.  Huaya Steel Co., Ltd.  Taisuwang Commerce and Trade Co., Ltd.  Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd.	Formosa Heavy Industries (Guangzhou) Co., Ltd.	W
Huaya Steel Co., Ltd.  Taisuwang Commerce and Trade Co., Ltd.  Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd.	Asia Pactfic Investment Co.	W
Taisuwang Commerce and Trade Co., Ltd.  Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd.	Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board Corp.	W
Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology Co., Ltd.	Huaya Steel Co., Ltd.	W
		W
Fuxin Special Steel Co., Ltd.		W
	Fuxin Special Steel Co., Ltd.	"

- Note 1: As the Group disposed Formosa Fairway Corporation starting from March 25, 2024, Formosa Fairway Corporation was no longer an associate of the Group.
- Note 2: Due to the equity planning adjustments, another original shareholder of Schoeller Textile AG, Albers & Co AG, split into Zur Schanze AG and Zum Felsen AG. Accordantly, Schoeller Textile AG was changed to be held by the above two companies respectively since then.

## (2) Significant related party transactions

## A. Sales of goods:

	For the three-month periods ended September 30,					
		2024	2023			
Sales of goods:				_		
<ul><li>Associates</li></ul>						
Formosa Petrochemical Corp.	\$	8,453,948	\$	7,801,282		
Others		747,015		880,944		
<ul> <li>Other related parties</li> </ul>						
Nan Ya Plastics Corp.		5,966,867		6,129,263		
Others		5,635,907		4,413,343		
	\$	20,803,737	\$	19,224,832		
	For the	e nine-month perio	ods end	ed September 30,		
		2024		2023		
Sales of goods:						
<ul><li>Associates</li></ul>						
Formosa Petrochemical Corp.	\$	28,385,905	\$	23,284,343		
Others		2,407,889		2,502,089		
<ul> <li>Other related parties</li> </ul>						
Nan Ya Plastics Corp.		18,292,023		18,373,242		
Others		17,488,946		12,379,705		
	\$	66,574,763	\$	56,539,379		

The Group sells goods to related parties. Except for terms to certain related parties which are longer, prices are the same with third parties.

# B. Purchases of goods:

	For the three-month periods ended September 30,					
		2024		2023		
Purchases of goods:						
<ul><li>Associates</li></ul>						
Formosa Petrochemical Corp.	\$	37,811,282	\$	38,458,420		
Others		706		1,975		
<ul> <li>Other related parties</li> </ul>		2,712,537		3,166,273		
	\$	40,524,525	\$	41,626,668		

	For the nine-month periods ended September 3					
		2024	2023			
Purchases of goods:						
<ul><li>Associates</li></ul>						
Formosa Petrochemical Corp.	\$	121,160,775	\$	111,283,748		
Others		3,858		3,831		
<ul> <li>Other related parties</li> </ul>		8,989,824		9,738,286		
-	\$	130,154,457	\$	121,025,865		

The payment terms for related parties are within 30~60 days from the date of purchase. The purchase prices and terms for related parties are the same with non-related parties.

## C. Receivables from related parties:

	Septer	nber 30, 2024	Dece	mber 31, 2023	Septe	ember 30, 2023
Receivables from related parties:  — Associates						
Formosa Petrochemical Corp.	\$	3,035,031	\$	3,583,046	\$	3,179,797
Others		347,192		304,045		292,804
<ul> <li>Other related parties</li> </ul>		4,543,721		4,469,484		4,221,514
	\$	7,925,944	\$	8,356,575	\$	7,694,115

Receivables from related parties are mainly from sales of goods and receivables for payments on behalf of others for construction design services. Receivables for sales are due 30~120 days from the date of sale; receivables for payments on behalf of others for construction design services are due 270 days from the services rendered. The receivables do not bear interest and no collaterals were pledged. No provision was accrued for receivables from related party.

## D. Payables to related parties:

	September 30, 2024		December 31, 2023		Sept	ember 30, 2023
Payables to related parties:						
<ul><li>Associates</li></ul>						
Formosa Petrochemical Corp.	\$	9,398,714	\$	9,315,531	\$	11,231,896
Others		533		796		172
<ul> <li>Other related parties</li> </ul>		1,002,829		1,279,510	-	933,015
	\$	10,402,076	\$	10,595,837	\$	12,165,083

The payables to related parties arise mainly from purchase transactions and are due 30~60 days after the date of purchase. The payables bear no interest.

## E. Expansion and repair project

## (a) Expansion and repair project:

	For the three-month periods ended September 30,					
			2024		2023	
Expansion and repair works of	of factory sites					
<ul><li>Associates</li></ul>		\$	70,927	\$	375,857	
<ul> <li>Other related parties</li> </ul>			36,276		98,453	
		\$	107,203	\$	474,310	
		For the	e nine-month peri	ods	ended September 30,	
			2024		2023	
Expansion and repair works of	of factory site	S				
<ul><li>Associates</li></ul>		\$	431,422	\$	723,329	
<ul> <li>Other related parties</li> </ul>			73,299		330,095	
		\$	504,721	\$	1,053,424	
(b) Ending balance of payables for	or expansion a	and repair	r project:			
	September 3	30, 2024	December 31, 20	023	September 30, 2023	
Payables to related parties:						
<ul><li>Associates</li></ul>	\$	17,936	\$	-	\$ 28,164	
<ul> <li>Other related parties</li> </ul>		2,099	31,6	512	36,963	
	\$	20,035	\$ 31,6	512	\$ 65,127	

The Group contracted the expansion and repair works of the factory sites to related parties. The payment terms are in accordance with the industry practice with payment due within a month after inspection.

## F. Financing

- (a) Loans to related parties:
  - i. Ending balance of accounts receivable related parties

	Septe	ember 30, 2024	Dec	ember 31, 2023	Septer	mber 30, 2023
<ul><li>Associates</li></ul>						
Formosa Steel IB	\$	1,622,500	\$	1,622,500	\$	-
Pty Ltd.						
<ul> <li>Other related parties</li> </ul>						
Formosa Industries		2,258,350		2,169,700		-
(Ningbo) Co., Ltd.						
Formosa Plastics						
Marine Co., Ltd.		_		1,454,927		688,539
	\$	3,880,850	\$	5,247,127	\$	688,539

### ii. Interest income

	For the three-month periods ended September 30,					
	2024		2023			
<ul><li>Associates</li></ul>						
Formosa Heavy Industries Corp.	\$	-	\$	1,038		
Formosa Steel IB Pty Ltd.		8,767		-		
<ul> <li>Other related parties</li> </ul>						
Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.		14,769		-		
Formosa Plastics Marine Co., Ltd.				3,460		
	\$	23,536	\$	4,498		
	For the	nine-month perio	ods end	ed September 30,		
		2024		2023		
- Associates						
Formosa Heavy Industries Corp.	\$	-	\$	7,847		
Formosa Steel IB Pty Ltd.		25,463		-		
<ul> <li>Other related parties</li> </ul>						
Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.		44,326		-		
Formosa Plastics Marine Co., Ltd.		5,659		20,057		
	\$	75,448	\$	27,904		

The loan terms to related parties are in accordance with the contract's repayment schedule after the loan is made; interest was collected at 1.99%~2.76% and 1.87%~1.99% per annum for the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

## (b) Loans from related parties:

i. Ending balance of accounts payable - related parties

	Septe	ember 30, 2024	Dece	mber 31, 2023	Septe	mber 30, 2023
<ul><li>Associates</li></ul>	\$	1,585,396	\$	1,488,430	\$	1,528,054
<ul> <li>Other related parties</li> </ul>		571,826		232,161		
_	\$	2,157,222	\$	1,720,591	\$	1,528,054

## ii. Interest expense

For the three-month periods ended September 30, 2024 2023

	 2024	 2023
<ul><li>Associates</li></ul>	\$ 10,459	\$ 10,811
<ul><li>Other related parties</li></ul>	 3,904	 <u>-</u>
-	\$ 14,363	\$ 10,811

For the nine-month periods ended September 30,

	 2024	2023		
<ul><li>Associates</li></ul>	\$ 30,963	\$	32,595	
<ul> <li>Other related parties</li> </ul>	 7,368			
	\$ 38,331	\$	32,595	

The loan terms from related parties are in accordance with the contract's repayment schedule after the loan is made; interest is paid at a rate of 2.76% and 2.76%~2.96% per annum for the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

## G. Operating expenses

	For the	three-month peri	ods end	led September 30,
	2024			2023
Transportation charges		_		_
<ul> <li>Other related parties</li> </ul>				
Formosa Plastics Marine Corp.	\$	463,329	\$	318,006
Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Corp.		258,299		374,301
Others		25,907		25,191
	\$	747,535	\$	717,498
	For the	nine-month perio	ods end	ed September 30,
		2024		2023
Transportation charges				
<ul> <li>Other related parties</li> </ul>				
Formosa Plastics Marine Corp.	\$	1,331,604	\$	1,164,037
Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Corp.		828,660		1,005,620
Others		80,548		63,636
	\$	2,240,812	\$	2,233,293

## H. Rental revenue

		2024		2023
- Associates				
Formosa Petrochemical Corp.	\$	34	\$	5,432
Formosa Plastics Transport Corp.		3,117		2,377
Others		3,321		261
		6,472		8,070
<ul> <li>Other related parties</li> </ul>				
Nan Ya Plastics Corp.		2,933		6,833
Formosa Network Technology Corp.		3,850		3,850
Formosa Plastics Building Parking Lot		-		3,779
Others		8,332		6,302
	-	15,115		20,764
		15,115		20,70.
	\$	21,587	\$	28,834
	<u>·</u>	21,587 ine-month period	-	28,834 September 30
	<u>·</u>	21,587	-	28,834
– Associates	For the n	21,587 ine-month period 2024	ods ended	28,834 September 30 2023
Formosa Petrochemical Corp.	<u>·</u>	21,587 ine-month period 2024	-	28,834 September 30 2023 16,144
Formosa Petrochemical Corp. Formosa Plastics Transport Corp.	For the n	21,587 ine-month period 2024 102 9,328	ods ended	28,834 September 30 2023 16,144 7,129
Formosa Petrochemical Corp.	For the n	21,587 ine-month period 2024 102 9,328 5,317	ods ended	28,834 September 30 2023 16,144 7,129 501
Formosa Petrochemical Corp. Formosa Plastics Transport Corp. Others	For the n	21,587 ine-month period 2024 102 9,328	ods ended	28,834 September 30 2023 16,144 7,129
Formosa Petrochemical Corp. Formosa Plastics Transport Corp. Others  Other related parties	For the n	21,587 ine-month period 2024 102 9,328 5,317 14,747	ods ended	28,834 September 30 2023 16,144 7,129 501 23,774
Formosa Petrochemical Corp. Formosa Plastics Transport Corp. Others	For the n	21,587 ine-month period 2024 102 9,328 5,317	ods ended	28,834 September 30 2023 16,144 7,129 501
Formosa Petrochemical Corp. Formosa Plastics Transport Corp. Others  — Other related parties	For the n	21,587 ine-month period 2024 102 9,328 5,317 14,747	ods ended	28,834 September 30 2023 16,144 7,129 501 23,774
Formosa Petrochemical Corp. Formosa Plastics Transport Corp. Others  Other related parties Nan Ya Plastics Corp.	For the n	21,587 ine-month period 2024 102 9,328 5,317 14,747 8,625	ods ended	28,834 September 30 2023 16,144 7,129 501 23,774 20,794
Formosa Petrochemical Corp. Formosa Plastics Transport Corp. Others  Other related parties Nan Ya Plastics Corp. Formosa Network Technology Corp.	For the n	21,587 ine-month perio 2024 102 9,328 5,317 14,747	ods ended	28,834 September 30 2023 16,144 7,129 501 23,774 20,794 11,550
Formosa Petrochemical Corp. Formosa Plastics Transport Corp. Others  — Other related parties Nan Ya Plastics Corp. Formosa Network Technology Corp. Formosa Plastics Building Parking Lot	For the n	21,587 ine-month period 2024 102 9,328 5,317 14,747 8,625 11,550	ods ended	28,834 September 30 2023  16,144 7,129 501 23,774  20,794 11,550 11,330

The rental prices charged to related parties are determined considering the local rental prices and payments, and are collected monthly.

## I. Property transactions:

## (a) Acquisition of property, plant and equipment

			ods ended September 30,		
	2024		2023		
Purchase of property, plant and equipment  — Associates  — Other related parties	\$	63,963	\$	359,219 1,680	
other remied puries	\$	63,963	\$	360,899	
	Ψ	00,000			
	For the r	nine-month perio	ods ended	l September 30,	
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	For the 1	<u> </u>	ods ended	l September 30, 2023	
Purchase of property, plant and equipment  — Associates	For the 1	nine-month perio	ods ended	<i></i>	
		nine-month perio		2023	

	For the three-month period ended September 30, 202						
		2024		2023			
	Prod	ceeds from	Gair	or loss from			
	d	isposal		disposal			
<ul> <li>Other related parties</li> </ul>	\$	_	\$		_		
	For the ni	For the nine-month period ended September 3					
	Prod	Proceeds from		Gain or loss from			
	d	isposal		disposal			
<ul> <li>Other related parties</li> </ul>	\$	94,668	\$		_		

For the three-month periods ended September 30,2023 and the nine-month period ended September 30, 2023: None.

# (c) Acquisition of financial assets:

				For the three-month period e September 30, 2024	ended
	Accounts	No. of shares	Objects	Consideration	
Formosatree	Investments	22,200,000	Shares of	\$ 222	,000
Co., Ltd.	accounted for		Formosatree		
	using equity method		Co., Ltd.		
Silicon-Based	Current	7,500,000	Shares of		
Molecular	financial assets		Silicon-		
Sensoring	at fair value		Based		
Technology	through other		Molecular		
Co., Ltd.	comprehensive		Sensoring		
	income		Technology	60	000
			Co., Ltd.		000,
					,000
				For the three-month period e	ended
				September 30, 2024	
	Accounts	No. of shares	Objects	Consideration	
Formosa Smart		75,000,000		\$ 750	,000
Energy Tech	accounted for		Formosa		
Corp	using equity		Smart		
	method		Energy Tech		
_	_		Corp		
Formosatree	Investments	79,860,000			
Co., Ltd.	accounted for		Formosatree		
	using equity		Co., Ltd.	700	,625
	method			\$ 1,549	
				Ψ 1,5+7	,023

				nine-month period ended eptember 30, 2024
	Accounts	No. of shares	Objects	Consideration
Formosa Smart Energy Tech Corp	Investments accounted for using equity method	250,000,000	Shares of Formosa Smart Energy Tech Corp	\$ 2,500,000
Formosatree Co., Ltd.	Investments accounted for using equity method	23,700,000	Shares of Formosatree Co., Ltd.	237,000
Silicon-Based Molecular Sensoring Technology	Current financial assets at fair value through other	7,500,000	Shares of Silicon- Based Molecular	
Co., Ltd.	comprehensive		Sensoring	60,000
,	1		C	\$ 2,797,000
				nine-month period ended eptember 30, 2023
	Accounts	No. of shares	Objects	 Consideration
Formosa Smart Energy Tech Corp	Investments accounted for using equity method	75,000,000	Shares of Formosa Smart Energy Tech Corp.	\$ 750,000
Formosatree Co., Ltd.	Investments accounted for using equity method	79,860,000	Shares of Formosatree Co., Ltd.	799,625
	method			\$ 1,549,625

J. Details of affiliates endorsed/guaranteed and commitment letter for the associate are provided in Notes 9(3) and (4).

## (3) Key management compensation

	For the three-month periods ended Septe					
		2024	2023			
Salaries	\$	16,627	\$	13,493		
Post-employment benefits		383		384		
	\$	17,010	\$	13,877		
	For the 1	nine-month perio	ods ended	September 30, 2023		
Salaries	\$	169,660	\$	171,600		
Post-employment benefits		1,222		1,191		

\$

170,882

\$

172,791

## 8. Pledged Assets

The Group's assets pledged as collateral are as follows:

Pledged assets	Septe	ember 30, 2024	Dec	cember 31, 2023	Sept	tember 30, 2023	Purpose
Property, plant and equipment	\$	5,871,602	\$	5,872,127	\$	5,872,302	Collateral for bank loans
Inventory		14,133		17,625		17,610	Collateral for bank loans
Non-current financial assets at amortised cost - Time deposits		1,500		1,500		1,500	Guarantee deposits for natural gas
•	\$	5,887,235	\$	5,891,252	\$	5,891,412	C

## 9. Significant Contingent Liabilities and Unrecognised Contract Commitments

The details of commitments and contingencies as of September 30, 2024 were as follows:

- (1) Capital expenditures of property, plant and equipment that were contracted but not yet paid amounted to NTD 5,497,444 thousand, RMB 418,875 thousand and VND 307,511,171 thousand.
- (2) The outstanding letters of credit for major raw materials and equipment purchases amounted to USD 117,459 thousand, JPY 295,328 thousand, EUR 472 thousand.
- (3) The provision of endorsements and guarantees to others are as follows:

	Septe	ember 30, 2024	Dece	mber 31, 2023	Septe	ember 30, 2023
Formosa Group (Cayman) Corp.	\$	7,912,750	\$	7,683,750	\$	8,067,000
Formosa Taffeta (Zhong Shan)		-		-		16,135
Co., Ltd.						
Formosa Taffeta (Vietnam)		189,772		99,540		13,780
Co., Ltd.						
Formosa Taffeta (Changshu)		90,226		97,237		147,337
Co., Ltd.						
Formosa Taffeta (Dong Nai)						
Co., Ltd.		1,842,898		1,957,634		2,095,947
	\$	10,035,646	\$	9,838,161	\$	10,340,199

- (4) The promissory notes issued for others are as follows:
  - A. The Group's indirect investees, Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Limited Co. and Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corporation, were provided with a bank loan facility of USD 4,648,500 thousand and USD 1,953,500 thousand to meet the operation needs, respectively. To secure the rights of its shareholders, the Company is required to issue a promissory note to ensure the borrower will fulfill its obligation for repayment.
  - B. The Group's consolidated entity, Formosa Industries Corp. and Formosa Chemicals Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd., were provided with a bank loan facility of USD 200,000 thousand to meet the operation needs. To secure the rights of its shareholders, the Company is required to issue a promissory note to ensure the borrower will fulfill its obligation for repayment.
  - C. The Group's indirect investees, Formosa Resourses Corp., Formosa Steel IB Pty Ltd. and Formosa Resources Australia Pty Ltd., were provided with a bank loan facility of USD 430,000 thousand, USD 1,195,000 thousand and USD 550,000 thousand to meet the operation needs, respectively. To secure the rights of its shareholders, the Company is required to issue a promissory note to ensure the borrower will fulfill its obligation for repayment.

## (5) Contingencies - litigation

A. Taiwan Cooperative Bank Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as TCB) filed a civil lawsuit against the Group's subsidiary, Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. ("Formosa Taffeta") with the Taipei District Court in September 2019. TCB claimed that the former employees of Formosa Taffeta colluded with New Site Industries Inc. (hereinafter referred to as New Site) and New Brite Industries Inc. (hereinafter referred to as New Brite) to make false statements. TCB was misled with the fact that New Site and New Brite has accounts receivable due from Formosa Taffeta, causing damage to TCB. Therefore, TCB claimed that Formosa Taffeta should be jointly and severally liable with the obligation of indemnity. However, this case arose purely as a result of the personal behavior of the former employee. In its adjudication dated October 29, 2024, the Taiwan High Court has ordered that Formosa Taffeta is jointly liable to compensate TCB for the amount of NT\$290,657 and any requested interest. However, based on legal opinion, it should be noted that the second instance ruling still did not fully consider several vital defenses raised by the Company and proportional responsibility of both parties. Formosa Taffeta will raise the third appeal within statutory period after receiving the judgment. As such, the ultimate outcome of the appeal and amount of the lawsuit cannot presently be determined.

- B. DBS (Taiwan) Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as DBS) filed a civil lawsuit against the Group's subsidiaries, Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. ("Formosa Taffeta") and Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai Co., Ltd. ("Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai") with the Taipei District Court in September 2019. The former employees of Formosa Taffeta and Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai colluded with New Site Industries Inc. (hereinafter referred to as New Site) to make false statements. DBS was misled with the fact that New Site has accounts receivable due from Formosa Taffeta and Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai, causing damage to DBS. Therefore, DBS claimed that Formosa Taffeta should be jointly and severally liable with the obligation of indemnity. However, this case arose purely as a result of the personal behavior of the former employee. In its adjudication dated December 30, 2022, the Taipei District Court has rejected the claims filed by DBS. Consequently, DBS filed an appeal in January 2023. The ultimate outcome of the appeal and amount of the lawsuit cannot presently be determined. However, Formosa Taffeta and Formosa Dong Nai have engaged lawyers to submit a strong defense to protect their rights and interests.
- C. O-Bank filed a civil lawsuit against the Group's subsidiaries, Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. ("Formosa Taffeta") and Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai Co., Ltd. ("Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai") with the Taipei District Court in February 2020. The former employees of Formosa Taffeta and Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai colluded with I Chin Young Inc. (hereinafter referred to as I Chin Young) to make false statements. O-Bank was misled with the fact that I Chin Young has accounts receivable due from Formosa Taffeta and Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai, causing damage to O-Bank. Therefore, O-Bank claimed that Formosa Taffeta and Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai should be jointly and severally liable with the obligation of indemnity. However, this case arose purely as a result of the personal behavior of the former employee. In its adjudication dated February 10, 2023, the Taipei District Court has rejected the claims filed by O-Bank. O-bank has filed an appeal in accordance with related laws. The ultimate outcome of the appeal and amount of the lawsuit cannot presently be determined. However, Formosa Taffeta and Formosa Dong Nai have engaged lawyers to submit a strong defense to protect their rights and interests.
- D. Taiwan Business Bank, Ltd. ("TBB") filed a merger of action in criminal prosecution against the Group's subsidiaries, Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. ("Formosa Taffeta") and Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai Co., Ltd. ("Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai"). The former employees of Formosa Taffeta and Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai colluded with New Site, New Brite and I Chin Young to make false statements. TBB was misled with the fact that New Site, New Brite,I Chin Young has accounts receivable due from Formosa Taffeta and Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai, causing damage to TBB. Therefore, TBB claimed that Formosa Taffeta and Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai should be jointly and severally liable with the obligation of indemnity. However, this case arose purely as a result of the personal behavior of the former employees. In its adjudication dated November 1, 2024, the Taipei District Court has rejected the claims filed by TBB.

### 10. Significant Disaster Loss

None.

## 11. Significant Events after the Balance Sheet Date

- A. The Taiwan High Court rendered its judgment on the second instance of the civil lawsuit filed by Taiwan Cooperative Bank Co., Ltd. against the Group's subsidiary, Formosa Taffeta on October 29, 2024. For detailed information, please refer to Note 9(5) A.
- B. The Taipei District Court rendered its judgment on the first instance of the civil lawsuit filed by Taiwan Business Bank against the Group's subsidiary, Formosa Taffeta, on November 1, 2024. For detailed information, please refer to Note 9(5) D.

## 12. Others

## (1) Capital management

The Group's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares or sell assets to reduce debt. The Group monitors capital on the basis of the gearing ratio. This ratio is calculated as net debt divided by total capital. Net debt is calculated as total borrowings (including 'current and non-current borrowings' as shown in the consolidated balance sheet) less cash and cash equivalents. Total capital is calculated as 'equity' as shown in the consolidated balance sheet plus net debt.

The Group's management strategy of its debt-to-capital ratio for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2024 is the same as that for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2023. As of September 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, the Group's debt-to-capital ratio was 29%, 24% and 23%, respectively.

### (2) Financial instruments

## A. Financial instruments by category

	Sept	ember 30, 2024	De	cember 31, 2023	Septe	ember 30, 2023
Financial assets						
Financial assets at fair value through profit or	\$	1,760,232	\$	1,641,598	\$	1,699,861
loss						
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income		114,702,262		151,372,912		145,780,191
Financial assets at						
amortised cost		66,705,979		68,058,543		72,101,924
	\$	183,168,473	\$	221,073,053	\$	219,581,976
	Sept	ember 30, 2024	De	cember 31, 2023	Septe	ember 30, 2023
Financial liabilities						
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	\$	-	\$	479	\$	-
Financial liabilities at						
amortised cost		182,138,918		173,944,690		176,164,825
Lease liability		1,012,093		983,254		908,206
•	\$	183,151,011	\$	174,928,423	\$	177,073,031

Note: Financial assets measured at amortised cost include cash and cash equivalents, financial assets measured at amortised cost, accounts and notes receivable (including related parties), other receivables (including related parties), and refundable deposits. Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost include short-term borrowings, notes payable, accounts payable (including related parties), other payables (including related parties), long-term borrowings (including those maturing within one year or one business cycle), corporate bonds payable (including those maturing within one year or one business cycle), and guarantee deposits received.

### B. Financial risk management policies

(a) The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. To minimize any adverse effects on the financial performance of the Group, derivative financial instruments, such as foreign exchange forward contracts and foreign currency option contracts are used to hedge certain exchange rate risk.

- (b) Risk management is carried out by a central treasury department (Company treasury) under policies approved by the board of directors. Company treasury identifies, evaluates and hedges financial risks in close cooperation with the Group's operating units. The Board provides written principles for overall risk management, as well as written policies covering specific areas and matters, such as foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, use of derivative financial instruments and non-derivative financial instruments, and investment of excess liquidity.
- (c) Information about derivative financial instruments that are used to hedge certain exchange rate risk are provided in Note 6(11).
- C. Significant financial risks and degrees of financial risks
  - (a) Market risk

## Foreign exchange risk

- i. The Group is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from the transactions of the Company and its subsidiaries used in various functional currency, primarily with respect to the USD and RMB. Foreign exchange risk arises from future commercial transactions, recognised assets and liabilities.
- ii. Management has set up a policy to manage its foreign exchange risk against its functional currency. Each entity hedges its entire foreign exchange risk exposure.
- iii. The Group hedges foreign exchange rate by using forward exchange contracts. However, the Group does not adopt hedging accounting. Details of financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are provided in Note 6(11)
- iv. The Group's businesses involve some non-functional currency operations (the Company's and certain subsidiaries' functional currency: NTD; other certain subsidiaries' functional currency: USD, VND and RMB). The information on assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies whose values would be materially affected by the exchange rate fluctuations is as follows:

	September 30, 2024					
	Foreign Currency					
		Amount				
	(I	n Thousands)	Exchange Rate	Boo	ok Value (NTD)	
Financial assets						
Monetary items						
USD: NTD	\$	726,913	31.65	\$	23,006,796	
JPY: NTD		421,195	0.22		92,663	
EUR: NTD		29,556	32.25		1,041,849	
USD: RMB		20,532	31.65		649,838	
USD: VND		28,686	31.65		907,912	
Non-monetary items						
RMB: NTD	\$	13,896,903	4.52	\$	62,814,002	
USD: NTD		420,353	31.65		13,304,172	
VND: NTD		4,956,876,397	0.0013		6,443,939	
Financial liabilities						
Monetary items						
USD: NTD	\$	13,416,175	31.65	\$	424,621,939	
USD: VND		342,705	31.65		10,846,613	
			December 31, 2023			
	Fo	reign Currency				
		Amount				
	(I	n Thousands)	Exchange Rate	Boo	ok Value (NTD)	
Financial assets				<u> </u>	_	
Monetary items						
USD: NTD	\$	410,070	30.74	\$	12,605,552	
JPY: NTD		624,554	0.22		137,402	
USD: RMB		23,785	30.74		731,151	
USD: VND		20,507	30.74		630,385	
Non-monetary items						
RMB: NTD	\$	14,260,478	4.34	\$	61,890,475	
USD: NTD		165,179	30.74		5,077,602	
VND: NTD		5,169,342,905	0.0013		6,720,146	
Financial liabilities						
Monetary items						
Monetary items USD: NTD	\$	68,663	30.74	\$	2,110,701	
· ·	\$	68,663 360,623	30.74 30.74	\$	2,110,701 11,085,551	

September	30, 2023	
		Ī

	oreign Currency Amount In Thousands)	Exchange Rate	Bo	ook Value (NTD)
Financial assets	 III Thousands)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ook value (111D)
Monetary items				
USD: NTD	\$ 391,840	32.27	\$	12,644,677
EUR: NTD	4,972	33.86		168,352
JPY: NTD	605,215	0.22		133,147
USD: RMB	12,055	32.27		389,015
USD: VND	23,583	32.27		761,023
Non-monetary items				
RMB: NTD	\$ 14,499,298	4.49	\$	65,101,848
USD: NTD	167,401	32.27		5,402,030
VND: NTD	5,202,438,324	0.0013		6,763,170
Financial liabilities				
Monetary items				
USD: NTD	\$ 165,172	32.27	\$	5,330,100
USD: VND	398,966	32.27		12,874,633

v. Total exchange gain, including realised and unrealised arising from significant foreign exchange variation on the monetary items held by the Group for the three-month and ninemonth periods ended September 30, 2024 and 2023 amounted to \$11,844, \$226,276, \$45,965 and \$521,155, respectively.

vi. Analysis of foreign currency market risk arising from significant foreign exchange variation:

	For the nine-me	ontl	h period ended Se	ptem	ber 30, 2024
		S	ensitivity analysis		
			Effect on		Effect on other
	Degree of variation		profit or loss	com	prehensive income
Financial assets					
Monetary items					
USD: NTD	1%	\$	230,068	\$	-
JPY: NTD	1%		927		-
EUR: NTD	1%		10,418		-
USD: RMB	1%		6,498		-
USD: VND	1%		9,079		-
Non-monetary items					
RMB: NTD	1%	\$	-	\$	628,140
USD: NTD	1%		-		133,042
VND: NTD	1%		-		64,439
Financial liabilities					
Monetary items					
USD: NTD	1%	\$	4,246,219	\$	-
USD: VND	1%		108,466		-
	For the nine-mo	onth	n period ended Sej	otem	ber 30, 2023
		S	ensitivity analysis		
			Effect on		Effect on other
	Degree of variation		profit or loss	com	prehensive income
Financial assets			<u> </u>		
Monetary items					
USD: NTD	1%	\$	126,447	\$	-
EUR: NTD	1%		1,684		-
JPY: NTD	1%		1,331		_
USD: RMB	1%		3,890		_
USD: VND	1%		7,610		-
Non-monetary items					
RMB: NTD	1%	\$	-	\$	651,018
USD: NTD	1%		-		54,020
VND: NTD	1%		-		67,632
Financial liabilities					,
Monetary items					
Monetary items USD: NTD	1%	\$	53,301	\$	_
USD: NTD USD: VND	1% 1%	\$	53,301 128,746	\$	-

### Price risk

- i. The Group's equity securities, which are exposed to price risk, are the held financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income. To manage its price risk arising from investments in equity securities, the Group diversifies its portfolio. Diversification of the portfolio is done in accordance with the limits set by the Group.
- ii. The Group's investments in equity securities comprise domestic listed, beneficiary certificate and fund. The prices of equity securities would change due to the change of the future value of investee companies. If the prices of these equity securities had increased/decreased by 1% with all other variables held constant, components of equity for the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2024 and 2023 would have increased/decreased by \$14,082 and \$13,599, respectively, as a result of gains/losses on equity securities classified as at fair value through profit or loss. Other components of equity would have increased/decreased by \$1,147,023 and \$1,457,802, respectively, as a result of other comprehensive income on equity investments classified as at fair value through other comprehensive income.

### Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk

- i. The Group's interest rate risk arises from long-term borrowings. Borrowings issued at variable rates expose the Group to cash flow interest rate risk which is partially offset by cash and cash equivalents held at variable rates. Borrowings issued at fixed rates expose the Group to fair value interest rate risk. During the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, the Group's borrowings at variable rate were denominated in the NTD and USD.
- ii. The Group's borrowings are measured at amortised cost. The borrowings are periodically contractually repriced and to that extent are also exposed to the risk of future changes in market interest rates.
- iii. For the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, if interest rates on borrowings had been 1% higher/lower with all other variables held constant, post-tax profit for the years then ended would have been \$354,906 and \$294,708 lower/higher, respectively, mainly as a result of higher/lower interest expense on floating rate borrowings.

### (b) Credit risk

i. Credit risk refers to the risk of financial loss to the Group arising from default by the clients or counterparties of financial instruments on the contract obligations. The main factor is that counterparties could not repay in full the accounts receivable based on the agreed terms, classified as the contract cash flows of instruments stated at amortised cost at fair value through other comprehensive income.

- ii. The Group manages its credit risk taking into consideration the entire group's concern. For banks and financial institutions, only independently rated parties with a minimum rating of 'A' are accepted. According to the Group's credit policy, each local entity in the Group is responsible for managing and analysing the credit risk for each of their new clients before standard payment and delivery terms and conditions are offered. Internal risk control assesses the credit quality of the customers, taking into account their financial position, past experience and other factors. Individual risk limits are set based on internal or external ratings in accordance with limits set by the Board of Directors. The utilisation of credit limits is regularly monitored.
- iii. The Group adopts the assumption under IFRS 9, that is, to assess whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on that instrument since initial recognition.
- iv. The Group wrote-off the financial assets, which cannot be reasonably expected to be recovered, after initiating recourse procedures. However, the Group will continue executing the recourse procedures to secure their rights. On September 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, the Group's written-off financial assets that are still under recourse procedures amounted to \$4,924, \$4,924 and \$4,924, respectively.
- v. The Group used the forecastability of Directorate-General of Budget, Accounting and Statistics, Executive Yuan and Taiwan Institute of Economic Research boom observation report to adjust historical and timely information to assess the default possibility of accounts receivable, contract assets and lease payments receivable. As of September 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, the provision matrix is as follows:

			Up to 30 days		31~90 days		Over 91 days	
	N	Not past due	past due		past due		past due	
At September 30, 2024								
Expected loss rate	0.3	34%~22.00%	0.08	%~100.00%	0.1	7%~100.00%	73.1	1%~100.00%
Total book value	\$	29,901,937	\$	190,844	\$	39,067	\$	51,922
Loss allowance	\$	115,703	\$	2,698	\$	1,619	\$	11,891
<u>At December 31, 2023</u>								
Expected loss rate	0.0	03%~1.00%	0.03	3%~10.00%	0.0	3%~72.00%	51.19	9%~100.00%
Total book value	\$	27,682,855	\$	184,298	\$	110,148	\$	130,609
Loss allowance	\$	38,851	\$	3,368	\$	4,205	\$	84,565
At September 30, 2023								
Expected loss rate	0.	17%~1.00%	0.02	%~100.00%	0.0	5%~100.00%	77.0	0%~100.00%
Total book value	\$	30,450,602	\$	299,638	\$	105,992	\$	89,389
Loss allowance	\$	53,756	\$	19,876	\$	4,733	\$	73,461

The ageing analysis of accounts receivable that were past due but not impaired is as follows:

	Septe	ember 30, 2024	Dece	ember 31, 2023	Septe	<u>September 30, 2023</u>		
Not past due	\$	29,901,937	\$	27,682,855	\$	30,450,602		
Up to 30 days		190,844		184,298		299,638		
31 to 90 days		39,067		110,148		105,992		
Over 91 days		51,922		130,609		85,884		
Over 181 days						3,505		
	\$	30,183,770	\$	28,107,910	\$	30,945,621		

The above ageing analysis was based on past due date.

vi. Movements in relation to the Group applying the simplified approach to provide loss allowance for notes and accounts receivable and contract assets are as follows:

	]	For the nine-mon	ember 30, 2024		
	Acco	unts receivable	Contr	act assets	Notes receivable
At January 1	\$	130,989	\$	_	\$ -
Effect of exchange rate changes		922		<u>-</u>	
At September 30	\$	131,911	\$	_	\$ -
	]	For the nine-mon	th period	ended Septe	ember 30, 2023
	Acco	unts receivable	Contr	act assets	Notes receivable
At January 1	\$	151,542	\$	-	\$ -
Reversal of impairment loss	(	312)		-	-
Effect of exchange rate changes		596			
At September 30	\$	151,826	\$		<u>\$</u>

## (c) Liquidity risk

- i. Cash flow forecasting is performed in the operating entities of the Group and aggregated by Company treasury. Company treasury monitors rolling forecasts of the Group's liquidity requirements to ensure it has sufficient cash to meet operational needs while maintaining sufficient headroom on its undrawn committed borrowing facilities at all times so that the Group does not breach borrowing limits or covenants (where applicable) on any of its borrowing facilities. Such forecasting takes into consideration the Group's debt financing plans, covenant compliance, compliance with internal balance sheet ratio targets and, if applicable, external regulatory or legal requirements, for example, currency restrictions.
- ii. Surplus cash held by the operating entities over and above balance required for working capital management are transferred to the Group treasury. Group treasury invests surplus cash in interest bearing current accounts, loans to related parties, time deposits and cash equivalents, choosing instruments with appropriate maturities or sufficient liquidity to provide sufficient headroom as determined by the abovementioned forecasts.

iii. The table below analyses the Group's non-derivative financial liabilities and net-settled or gross-settled derivative financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the balance sheet date to the contractual maturity date for non-derivative financial liabilities and to the expected maturity date for derivative financial liabilities. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Non-derivative financial liabilities:

11011 delivative illianetai	maomma	<u></u>						
			В	etween 1	В	etween 3		
September 30, 2024	Less	than 1 year	an	d 2 years	an	d 5 years	O	ver 5 years
Lease liability	\$	234,470	\$	228,394	\$	490,533	\$	523,483
Bonds payable		10,950,000		9,500,000	1	1,850,000		4,550,000
Long-term borrowings		16,530,472	1	2,562,133	1.	5,270,672		-
Non-derivative financial	<u>liabiliti</u>	es:						
			В	etween 1	В	etween 3		
December 31, 2023	Less	than 1 year	an	d 2 years	an	d 5 years	O	ver 5 years
Lease liability	\$	214,477	\$	198,426	\$	486,612	\$	516,450
Bonds payable		3,800,000	1	0,950,000	2	1,350,000		4,550,000
Long-term borrowings		3,075,105	2	6,496,747		9,258,833		3,096,456
Non-derivative financial	liabiliti	es:						
			В	etween 1	В	etween 3		
<u>September 30, 2023</u>	Less	than 1 year	an	d 2 years	an	d 5 years	O	ver 5 years
Lease liability	\$	200,879	\$	174,758	\$	428,150	\$	550,568
Bonds payable		3,800,000		10,950,000	4	21,350,000		4,550,000
Long-term borrowings		685,071		26,730,976		9,422,450		-
Except for the aforemen	ıtioned	liabilities. th	ie Gi	roup's non-	deriv	vative finan	cial	liabilities

Except for the aforementioned liabilities, the Group's non-derivative financial liabilities will mature within one year.

### Derivative financial liabilities:

			Between 1	1	Between 3	3		
December 31, 2023	Less than 1	year	and 2 year	:S	and 5 years	<u>S</u>	Over 5 y	ears
Forward exchange								
contracts	\$	479	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

September 30, 2023 and 2024: None.

iv. The Group does not expect the timing of occurrence of the cash flows estimated through the maturity date analysis will be significantly earlier, nor expect the actual cash flow amount will be significantly different.

### (3) Fair value estimation

- A. The different levels that the inputs to valuation techniques are used to measure fair value of financial and non-financial instruments have been defined as follows:
  - Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. A market is regarded as active where a market in which transactions for the asset or liability take place with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis. The fair value of the Group's investment in listed stocks is included in Level 1.
  - Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. The fair value of the Group's investment in stock investment, private equity fund market, and most derivative instruments is included in Level 2.

Level 3: Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data.

### B. Financial instruments not measured at fair value

The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, notes receivable (including related parties), accounts receivable (including related parties), other receivables (including related parties), short-term borrowings, short-term notes and bills payable, notes payable, accounts payable (including related parties) and other payables (including related parties) are approximate to their fair values. The carrying amounts of long-term borrowings (including current portion) and lease liabilities are reasonable basis for fair value estimate given that their interest rates are approximate to market rates.

C. The related information on financial and non-financial instruments measured at fair value by level on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the assets and liabilities are as follows:

<u>September 30, 2024</u>	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets:				
Recurring fair value measurement	<u>ent</u>			
Financial assets at fair				
value through profit				
or loss				
Fund	\$	- \$ 1,760,232	\$ -	\$ 1,760,232
Financial assets at fair				
value through other				
comprehensive income				
Equity securities	81,626,95	1,982,427	31,092,884	114,702,262
	\$ 81,626,95	1 \$ 3,742,659	\$31,092,884	\$116,462,494
Liabilities:		_		
Recurring fair value measurement	<u>ent</u>			
Financial liabilities at fair				
value through profit or loss	\$	- \$ -	\$ -	\$ -

<u>December 31, 2023</u>	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets:				
Recurring fair value measurement	<u>ıt</u>			
Financial assets at fair				
value through profit				
or loss				
Fund	\$ -	\$ 1,641,598	\$ -	\$ 1,641,598
Financial assets at fair				
value through other				
comprehensive income				
Equity securities	123,496,168	2,484,122	25,392,622	151,372,912
	\$ 123,496,168	\$ 4,125,720	\$25,392,622	\$ 153,014,510
Liabilities:				
Recurring fair value measuremen	nt			
Financial liabilities at fair	_			
value through profit or loss	\$ -	\$ 479	\$ -	\$ 479
<u>September 30, 2023</u>	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets:				
Recurring fair value measurement	<u>nt</u>			
Financial assets at fair				
value through profit				
or loss				
Fund	\$ -	\$ 1,699,861	\$ -	\$ 1,699,861
Financial assets at fair				
value through other				
comprehensive income				
Equity securities	119,604,545	2,396,340	23,779,306	145,780,191
	\$119,604,545	\$ 4,096,201	\$23,779,306	\$ 147,480,052
Liabilities:				
Recurring fair value measurement	<u>ıt</u>			
Financial liabilities				
at fair value through				
profit or loss	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
The methods and assumptions th	e Group used to	measure fair va	lue are as follow	

- D. The methods and assumptions the Group used to measure fair value are as follows:
  - (a) The instruments the Group used market quoted prices as their fair values (that is, Level 1) are listed below by characteristics:

	Listed shares	Open-end fund
Market quoted price	Closing price	Net asset value

- (b) Except for financial instruments with active markets, the fair value of other financial instruments is measured by using valuation techniques or by reference to counterparty quotes. The fair value of financial instruments measured by using valuation techniques can be referred to current fair value of instruments with similar terms and characteristics in substance, discounted cash flow method or other valuation methods, including calculated by applying model using market information available at the consolidated balance sheet date.
- (c) When assessing non-standard and low-complexity financial instruments, for example, debt instruments without active market, interest rate swap contracts, foreign exchange swap contracts and options, the Group adopts valuation technique that is widely used by market participants. The inputs used in the valuation method to measure these financial instruments are normally observable in the market.
- (d) The valuation of derivative financial instruments is based on valuation model widely accepted by market participants, such as present value techniques and option pricing models. Forward exchange contracts are usually valued based on the current forward exchange rate. Structured interest derivative instruments are measured by using appropriate option pricing models (i.e. Black-Scholes model) or other valuation methods, such as Monte Carlo simulation.
- (e) The output of valuation model is an estimated value and the valuation technique may not be able to capture all relevant factors of the Group's financial and non-financial instruments. Therefore, the estimated value derived using valuation model is adjusted accordingly with additional inputs, for example, model risk or liquidity risk and etc. In accordance with the Group's management policies and relevant control procedures relating to the valuation models used for fair value measurement, management believes adjustment to valuation is necessary in order to reasonably represent the fair value of financial and non-financial instruments at the consolidated balance sheet. The inputs and pricing information used during valuation are carefully assessed and adjusted based on current market conditions.
- (f) The Group takes into account adjustments for credit risks to measure the fair value of financial and non-financial instruments to reflect credit risk of the counterparty and the Group's credit quality.
- E. For the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, there was no transfer between Level 1 and Level 2.

F. The following chart is the movement of Level 3 for the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2024 and 2023:

	For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2024			
	Non-derivative equity instrument			
At January 1	\$	25,392,622		
Gains and losses recognised in other comprehensive income				
Recorded as unrealised gains				
(losses) on valuation of investments in equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		5,615,744		
Acquired during the period		88,000		
Proceeds from capital reduction	(	3,482)		
At September 30	\$	31,092,884		
	For the nine-month	period ended September 30, 2023		
	Non-derivative equity instrument			
At January 1	\$	21,780,153		
Gains and losses recognised in other comprehensive income				
Recorded as unrealised				
(losses) gains on valuation of				
investments in equity instruments				
measured at fair value through		1 000 676		
other comprehensive income Sold during the period	(	1,999,676 523)		
At September 30	\$	23,779,306		
At September 30	φ	25,119,300		

- G. For the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, there was no transfer into or out from Level 3.
- H. The Group Treasury is in charge of valuation procedures for fair value measurements being categorised within Level 3, which is to verify independent fair value of financial instruments. Such assessment is to ensure the valuation results are reasonable by applying independent information to make results close to current market conditions, confirming the resource of information is independent, reliable and in line with other resources and represented as the exercisable price, and frequently calibrating valuation model, performing back-testing, updating inputs used to the valuation model and making any other necessary adjustments to the fair value. The Treasury sets up valuation policies, valuation processes and rules for measuring fair value of financial instruments and ensure compliance with the related requirements in IFRS. The related valuation results are reported to Accounting Division monthly. Accounting Division is responsible for managing and reviewing valuation processes.

I. The following is the qualitative information of significant unobservable inputs and sensitivity analysis of changes in significant unobservable inputs to valuation model used in Level 3 fair value measurement:

	Fair value at		Fair value at		Fair value at		Significant	Relationship of	
September 30,		December 31,		Se	eptember 30,	Valuation	unobservable	inputs to fair	
		2024		2023		2023	technique	input	value
Non- derivative equity instrument: Unlisted shares	\$	21,010,761	\$	14,864,421	\$	12,873,319	Market comparable companies	Price to earnings ratio multiple, price to book ratio	The higher the multiple, the higher the fair
								multiple, enterprise value to operating income ratio multiple, enterprise value to EBITA multiple, discount for lack of marketability	value
		1,183,626		1,338,551		1,269,732	Discounted cash flow	Long-term revenue growth rate, weighted average cost of capital, long-term pre-tax operating margin, discount for lack of marketability, discount for lack of control	The higher the long-term revenue growth rate and long-term pre-tax operating margin, the higher the fair value
		8,898,497		9,189,650		9,636,255	Net asset value	Not applicable	Not applicable

J. The Group has carefully assessed the valuation models and assumptions used to measure fair value. However, use of different valuation models or assumptions may result in different measurement. The following is the effect on profit or loss or on other comprehensive income from financial assets and liabilities categorised within Level 3 if the inputs used to valuation models have changed:

			September 30, 2024							
			Recognised in other	comprehensive income						
	Input	Change	Favourable change	Unfavourable change						
Financial asset	ts									
Equity	Price to earnings ratio	$\pm 1\%$	\$ 210,108	\$ 210,108						
instruments	multiple, price to book ratio multiple, enterprise value to operating income ratio multiple, enterprise value to EBITA multiple, discount for lack of marketability									
Equity	Long-term revenue growth	$\pm$ 1%	\$ 11,836	\$ 11,836						
instruments	rate, weighted average cost of capital, long-term pre-tax operating margin, discount for lack of marketability, discount for lack of control									
			Decembe	er 31, 2023						
			Recognised in other	comprehensive income						
	Input	Change	Favourable change	Unfavourable change						
Financial asset	ts									
Equity instruments	Price to earnings ratio multiple, price to book ratio multiple, enterprise value to operating income ratio multiple, enterprise value to EBITA multiple, discount for lack of marketability	± 1%	\$ 148,644	\$ 148,644						

			December 31, 2023								
			Recognised	l in other o	comprehensive	income					
	Input	Change	Favourable	change_	Unfavourabl	e change					
Financial asset	ts										
Equity	Long-term revenue growth	$\pm$ 1%	\$	13,386	\$	13,386					
instruments	rate, weighted average										
	cost of capital, long-term										
	pre-tax operating margin,										
	discount for lack of										
	marketability, discount for										
	lack of control										
				Septembe	er 30, 2023						
			Recognised	l in other o	comprehensive	income					
	Input	Change	Favourable	change	Unfavourabl	e change					
Financial asset	ts										
Equity	Price to earnings ratio	$\pm$ 1%	\$	128,733	\$	128,733					
instruments	multiple, price to book										
	ratio multiple, enterprise										
	value to operating income										
	ratio multiple, enterprise										
	value to EBITA multiple,										
	discount for lack of										
	marketability										
Equity	Long-term revenue growth	± 1%	\$	12,697	\$	12,697					
	rate, weighted average			<u> </u>							
	cost of capital, long-term										
	pre-tax operating margin,										
	discount for lack of										
	marketability, discount for										
	lack of control										

# 13. Supplementary Disclosures

## (1) Significant transactions information

- A. Loans to others: Refer to table 1.
- B. Provision of endorsements and guarantees to others: Refer to table 2.
- C. Holding of marketable securities at the end of the period (not including subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures): Refer to table 3.
- D. Acquisition or sale of the same security with the accumulated cost exceeding \$300 million or 20% of the Company's paid-in capital: Refer to table 4.
- E. Acquisition of real estate reaching \$300 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: None.
- F. Disposal of real estate reaching \$300 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: None.
- G. Purchases or sales of goods from or to related parties reaching \$100 million or 20% of paid-in

capital or more: Refer to table 5.

- H. Receivables from related parties reaching \$100 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: Refer to table 6.
- I. Trading in derivative instruments undertaken during the reporting periods: Refer to Notes 6(11); 12(2) and (3).
- J. Significant intragroup transactions during the reporting periods: Refer to table 7.

## (2) <u>Information on investees</u>

Names, locations and other information of investee companies (not including investees in Mainland China): Refer to table 8.

# (3) Information on investments in Mainland China

- A. Basic information: Refer to table 9.
- B. Significant transactions, either directly or indirectly through a third area, with investee companies in the Mainland Area: Refer to table 10.

# (4) Major shareholders information

Major shareholders information: Refer to table 11.

## 14. Segment Information

## (1) General information

The Group's reportable segments are strategic business units and provide different products and services. Strategic business units are separately managed because each unit needs different techniques and marketing strategies. The Group's reportable segments are as follows:

1<sup>st</sup> Petrochemical Div: responsible for production of benzene, p-xylene and o-xylene.

2<sup>nd</sup> Petrochemical Div: responsible for production of styrene, synthetic phenolic and acetone.

3<sup>rd</sup> Petrochemical Div: responsible for production of purified terephthalic acid.

Plastics Division: responsible for production of ABS resin, polypropylene and PS.

Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.: responsible for production of blended fabric, spun fabric, cross-woven fabric, polyamine and polyester fabric, epidemic fabric, designer sportswear fabric, high-tech and function fabric, tire cord fabric, pure cotton yarn, blended yarn, various functional yarn, fireproof fabric, anti-static cloth and industrial fabric, and operation of petrol stations to sell petroleum, diesel fuel, kerosene and small package of petroleum products and provide car wash services.

Green Energy Division: responsible for solar energy and small hydropower generation.

# (2) Measurement of segment information

The Group has not yet amortised tax expenses or non-recurring gains and losses to reportable segments. Further, not all reportable segments' profit or loss include significant non-cash items besides depreciation and amortization. Reporting amount and reports for operating decision-maker are the same.

The Group's operating segment profit or loss is measured based on operating income before tax for performance assessment basis. The Group considers the sale and transfer among segments as transactions with third parties and measured at market price.

# (3) <u>Information about segment profit or loss, assets and liabilities</u>

								For the nine-mor	ıth j	period ended Sep	otem	ber 30, 2024						
	D.	1st etrochemical	D.	2nd	D.	3rd				Formosa		Carre			г	) ili i		
	P		P	etrochemical	P	etrochemical	ъ	a .: D: : :		Taffeta	_	Green			ч	Reconciliation		m . 1
		Div		Div		Div	Р	lastics Division		Co., Ltd.	Er	nergy Division	C	ther divisions	_	and offset	_	Total
External revenue	\$	47,017,329	\$	56,392,680	\$	54,065,343	\$	62,441,156	\$	16,057,982	\$	180,509	\$	31,160,494	\$	-	\$	267,315,493
Internal revenue		70,933,832		13,829,584		2,016,827		7,245,637		141,032		55,119		4,929,194	(	99,151,225)		_
Total revenue	\$	117,951,161	\$	70,222,264	\$	56,082,170	\$	69,686,793	\$	16,199,014	\$	235,628	\$	36,089,688	(\$	99,151,225)	\$	267,315,493
Segment profit (loss)	\$	2,872,303	(\$	1,612,782)	(\$	2,071,957)	(\$	1,536,821)	\$	1,426,839	\$	134,579	\$	3,607,847	(\$	984,711)	\$	1,835,297
Total assets of segments	\$	42,985,408	\$	34,190,025	\$	50,530,588	\$	52,752,278	\$	56,631,937	\$	1,031,100	\$	397,161,841	(\$	103,178,754)	\$	532,104,423
	_							For the nine-mor	nth	period ended Se	ptem	ber 30, 2023						
	_	1st		2nd		3rd		For the nine-mor	<u>ıth</u>	period ended Se Formosa	ptem	ber 30, 2023						
	Po	1st etrochemical	Po	2nd etrochemical	Pe	3rd etrochemical		For the nine-mor	nth_		ptem	ber 30, 2023 Green			F	Reconciliation		
	P		Pe		Pe		<u>P</u>	For the nine-mon	nth_	Formosa		,		Other divisions	F	Reconciliation and offset		Total
External revenue	Pe	etrochemical		etrochemical		etrochemical	<u>P</u>		nth \$	Formosa Taffeta		Green	<u>C</u>	Other divisions 31,901,782			\$	Total 245,021,791
External revenue Internal revenue	Pe	etrochemical Div		etrochemical Div		etrochemical Div	_	lastics Division	_	Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	En	Green ergy Division	_			and offset	\$	-
	Pe \$	Div 43,929,775		Div 44,343,166		Div 44,672,802	_	lastics Division 63,265,281	_	Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. 16,809,447	En	Green ergy Division 99,538	_	31,901,782	\$ (	and offset	\$	-
Internal revenue	Po \$	Div 43,929,775 57,434,855 101,364,630	\$	Div 44,343,166 14,707,543	\$	Div 44,672,802 2,210,280	\$	lastics Division 63,265,281 9,631,825	\$	Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. 16,809,447 168,187	<u>En</u> \$	Green ergy Division 99,538 36,671	\$	31,901,782 10,120,000	\$ (	and offset - 94,309,361)	\$ \$ \$	245,021,791

# (4) Reconciliation for segment income (loss)

Sales between segments are carried out at arm's length. The revenue from external parties reported to the chief operating decision-maker is measured in a manner consistent with that in the statement of comprehensive income.

#### Loans to others

## For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2024

Table 1

Expressed in thousands of NTD (Except as otherwise indicated)

No. (Note 1)	Creditor The Company	Borrower Formosa Plastics Corp.	General ledger account (Note 2) Other receivables-related parties	Is a related party Yes	Maximum outstanding balance during the nine-month period ended September 30, 2024 (Note 3) \$ 6,000,000	2024 (Note 8)	Actual amount drawn down	Interest rate 1.99~2.15	Nature of loan (Note 4)	Amount of transactions with the borrower (Note 5)	Reason for short-term financing (Note 6) Additional operating capital	Allowance for doubtful accounts	Coll Item	ateral Value \$ -	Limit on loans granted to a single party (Note 7)  \$ 76,001,044	, ,	Ceiling on total loans granted (Note 7) 152,002,088	Footnote -
0	The Company	Nan Ya Plastics Corp.	•	Yes	6,000,000	4,500,000	-	1.99~2.15	1	2	Additional operating capital	-	-	-	76,001,044	1	152,002,088	-
0	The Company	Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Other receivables- related parties	Yes	500,000	500,000	-	1.99~2.15	2	1	Additional operating capital	-	-	-	30,400,418	3	121,601,670	-
0	The Company	Formosa Heavy Industries Corp.	Other receivables- related parties	Yes	7,600,000	5,700,000	-	1.99~2.15	2	1	Additional operating capital	-	-	-	60,800,835	5	121,601,670	-
0	The Company	Formosa Plastics Marine Corp.	Other receivables- related parties	Yes	1,724,487	-	-	1.99~2.15	2	1	Additional operating capital	-	-	-	60,800,835	5	121,601,670	-
0	The Company	Formosa Carpet Co., Ltd.	Other receivables- related parties	Yes	100,000	100,000	-	1.99~2.15	2	1	Additional operating capital	-	-	-	30,400,418	3	121,601,670	-
0	The Company	Hong Jing Resources Corp.	Other receivables- related parties	Yes	500,000	500,000	-	1.99~2.15	2	1	Additional operating capital	-	-	-	30,400,418	3	121,601,670	-
0	The Company	Formosa Plastics Construction Corporation	Other receivables- related parties	Yes	5,200,000	150,000	-	1.99~2.15	2	1	Additional operating capital	-	-	-	60,800,833	5	121,601,670	-

No. (Note 1)	Creditor	Borrower	General ledger account ( Note 2 )	Is a related party	outstanding balance during the nine-month period ended September 30, 2024 (Note 3)	Balance at	Actual amount drawn down	Interest rate	Nature of loan	Amount of transactions with the borrower ( Note 5 )	Reason for short-term financing (Note 6)	Allowance for doubtful accounts	Colla Item	iteral Value	Limit on loans granted to a single party ( Note 7 )	tota gra	ling on al loans anted ote 7)	Footnote
0	The Company	Formosa Petrochemical Corp.	Other receivables- related parties	Yes	\$ 6,000,000			1.99~2.15	1	2	Additional operating capital	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ 76,001,044		2,002,088	-
0	The Company	Formosa Steel IE PTY LTD	Other receivables- related parties	Yes	1,622,500	1,622,500	1,622,500	1.99~2.15	2	1	Additional operating capital	-	-	-	60,800,835	12	1,601,670	-
2	Formosa Power (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.	Formosa Chemicals Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.	Receivables from related party	Yes	2,289,650	2,258,350	2,258,350	2.68~2.76	2	1	Additional operating capital	-	-	-	6,788,292	1	6,788,292	-
2	Formosa Power (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.	Formosa Industries (Ningbo)CO., Ltd.	Receivables from related party	Yes	2,280,250	2,258,350	2,258,350	2.68~2.76	2	1	Additional operating capital	-	-	-	6,788,292	1	6,788,292	-

Note 1: The numbers filled in for the loans provided by the Company or subsidiaries are as follows:

Maximum

- (1) The Company is '0'.
- (2) The subsidiaries are numbered in order starting from '1'.

Note 2: Name of account in which the loans are recognised including but not limited to accounts receivables-related parties, other receivables-related parties and, current account with stockholders, prepayments, and temporary payments, etc.

- Note 3: Maximum outstanding balance of loans to others during the period ended September 30, 2024.
- Note 4: The nature of loans:
  - (1) Related to business transactions is "1".
  - (2) Short-term financing is "2".

Note 5: Amount of business transactions with the borrower:

- (1) No business transactions is "1".
- (2) Business transactions amount is provided in Note 13 (1) G.

Note 6: Provided that loans to others are for necessary short-term financing by nature, shall specifically note necessary reasons for the loans and purposes of the borrowers, for example, repayment of loans, acquisition of equipment, and financing for operation, etc.

#### Note 7: The calculation of line of credit:

The limit on loans granted by the Company to a single party, related party and party with business transactions shall not be more than 25% of the Company's net assets, and limit to others is 20% of the Company's net assets.

The ceiling on loans granted by the Company to others shall not be more than 50% of the Company's net assets, and ceiling on loans granted a short-term financing borrower with no business transactions shall not be more than 40% of the Company's net assets.

The ceiling on loans granted by a subsidiary to others shall not be more than 100% of the Company's net assets, and ceiling on loans granted a short-term financing borrower with no business transactions shall not be more than 40% of the Company's net assets.

Note 8: The amount was resolved by the Board of Directors.

Expressed in thousands of NTD (Except as otherwise indicated)

		Party being							Ratio of					
		•	-		Maximum				accumulated					
		endorsed/guar	ranteed	Limit on	outstanding	Outstanding			endorsement/	Ceiling on	Provision of	Provision of	Provision of	
			Relationship	endorsements/	endorsement/	endorsement/		Amount of	guarantee amount	total amount of	endorsements/	endorsements/	endorsements/	
			with the	guarantees	guarantee	guarantee		endorsements/	to net asset value	endorsements/	guarantees by	guarantees by	guarantees to the	
			endorser/	provided for a	amount as of	amount at	Actual amount	guarantees	of the endorser/	guarantees	parent company to	subsidiary to	party in Mainland	I
Number	Endorser/		guarantor	single party	September 30, 2024	September 30,	drawn down	secured with	guarantor	provided	subsidiary	parent company	China	
(Note 1)	guarantor	Company name	(Note 2)	( Note 3 )	(Note 4)	2024 (Note 5)	(Note 6)	collateral	company	(Note 3)	(Note 7)	(Note 7)	( Note 7 )	Footnote
0	The Company	Formosa Group (Cayman) Limited	6	\$ 197,602,715	\$ 8,135,500	\$ 7,912,750	\$ 7,912,750	\$ -	2.60	\$ 395,205,429	N	N	N	-
1	Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Formosa Taffeta (Zhongshan) Co., Ltd.	2	28,660,851	1,083,555	886,200	-	-	2.01	57,321,703	Y	N	Y	-
1	Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Formosa Taffeta (Vietnam) Co., Ltd.	2	28,660,851	1,411,905	1,360,950	189,772	-	3.09	57,321,703	Y	N	N	-
1	Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Formosa Taffeta (Changshu) Co., Ltd.	2	28,660,851	1,805,925	1,740,750	90,226	-	3.95	57,321,703	Y	N	Y	-
1	Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Formosa Taffeta (Dong Nai) Co., Ltd.	2	28,660,851	4,350,638	4,193,625	1,842,898	-	9.51	57,321,703	Y	N	N	-

Note 1: The numbers filled in for the endorsements/guarantees provided by the Company or subsidiaries are as follows:

- (1) The Company is '0'.
- (2) The subsidiaries are numbered in order starting from '1'.

Note 2: Relationship between the endorser/guarantor and the party being endorsed/guaranteed is classified into the following six categories:

- (1) Having business relationship.
- (2) The endorser/guarantor parent company owns directly more than 50% voting shares of the endorsed/guaranteed subsidiary.
- (3) The endorser/guarantor parent company and its subsidiaries jointly own more than 50% voting shares of the endorsed/guaranteed company.
- (4) The endorsed/guaranteed parent company directly or indirectly owns more than 90% voting shares of the endorser/guarantor subsidiary.
- (5) Mutual guarantee of the trade as required by the construction contract.
- (6) Due to joint venture, each shareholder provides endorsements/guarantees to the endorsed/guaranteed company in proportion to its ownership.
- (7) Joint guarantee of the performance guarantee for pre-sold home sales contract as required under the Consumer Protection Act.
- Note 3: In accordance with Company's procedures of endorsements and guarantees, limit on the Company's total guarantee amount is 130% of the Company's net assets, the limit on endorsement/guarantee to a single party is 50% of the aforementioned total amount. For companies having business relationship with the Company and thus being provided endorsements/guarantees, the limit on endorsements to a single party is the higher value of purchasing or selling.
- Note 4: Year-to-date maximum outstanding balance of endorsements/guarantees provided as of the reporting period.
- Note 5: Fill in the amount approved by the Board of Directors or the chairman has been authorised by the Board of Directors based on subparagraph 8, Article 12 of the Regulations Governing Loaning of Funds and Making of Endorsements/Guarantees by Public Companies.
- Note 6: Fill in the actual amount of endorsements/guarantees used by the endorsed/guaranteed company.
- Note 7: 'Y' represents cases of provision of endorsements/guarantees by listed parent company to subsidiary, provision by subsidiary to listed parent company, or provision to the party in Mainland China.

## Holding of marketable securities at the end of the period (not including subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures)

## For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2024

Table 3

Expressed in thousands of NTD (Except as otherwise indicated)

	Marketable securities	Relationship with the	General	As of September 30, 2024						
Securities held by	( Note 1 )	securities issuer (Note 2)	ledger account	Number of shares	Book value	Ownership (%)	Fair value	Footnote		
The Company	Mega Private US Dollar Money Market Funds	-	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	4,554,251	\$ 1,760,232	-	\$ 1,760,232	-		
The Company	Stocks_Formosa Plastics Corp.	Other related parties	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current	486,978,694	26,053,360	7.65	26,053,360	-		
The Company	Stocks_Nan Ya Plastics Corp.	Other related parties	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current	413,327,750	19,013,077	5.21	19,013,077	-		
The Company	Stocks_Nan Ya Technology Corp.	Other related parties	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive	334,815,409	15,853,510	10.81	15,853,510	-		
The Company	Stocks_Formosa Union Chemical Corp.	-	income - current Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive	14,723,422	362,932	3.09	362,932	-		
The Company	Stocks_Asia Pacific Investment Corp.	Other related parties	income - current Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive	63,621,500	1,713,327	14.97	1,713,327	-		
The Company	Stocks_Mai-Liao Harbor Administration Corp.	Other related parties	income - current Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive	39,562,740	977,200	17.98	977,200	-		
The Company	Stocks_Formosa Plastic Corp. U.S.A	Other related parties	income - non-current Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive	8,999	4,622,463	2.92	4,622,463	-		
The Company	Stocks_Taiwan Stock Exchange Corp.	-	income - non-current Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive	26,639,542	4,662,719	2.00	4,662,719	-		
The Company	Stocks_Taiwan Aerospace Corp.	-	income - non-current Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive	1,070,151	26,679	0.79	26,679	-		
The Company	Stocks_Yi-Jih Development Corp.	Other related parties	income - non-current Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive	63,174	16,995	1.51	16,995	-		
The Company	Stocks_Chinese Television System Corp.	-	income - non-current Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive	2,376,202	24,546	1.41	24,546	-		
The Company	Stocks_Formosa Plastics Maritime Corp.	Other related parties	income - non-current Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current	4,496,333	206,427	18.22	206,427	-		

	Marketable securities	Relationship with the	General		As of Septeml	per 30, 2024		
Securities held by	( Note 1 )	securities issuer (Note 2)	ledger account	Number of shares	Book value	Ownership (%)	Fair value	Footnote
The Company	Stocks_Formosa Development Corp.	Other related parties	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive	20,471,042	\$ 221,087	18.00	\$ 221,087	-
The Company	Stocks_Formosa Network Technology Corp.	Other related parties	income - non-current Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive	2,925,000	380,660	12.50	380,660	-
The Company	Stocks_Formosa Plastics Marine Corp.	Other related parties	income - non-current Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive	16,234,425	583,628	15.00	583,628	-
The Company	Stocks_Formosa Ocean Group Marine Investment Corp.	Other related parties	income - non-current Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive	2,622	10,420,752	19.00	10,420,752	-
The Company	Stocks_Guangyuan Investment Corp.	-	income - non-current Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive	3,750,000	43,050	3.91	43,050	-
The Company	Stocks_Mega Growth Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	-	income - non-current Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive	1,041,825	9,085	1.97	9,085	-
The Company	Stocks_Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Limited	Other related parties	income - non-current Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive	621,178,219	6,683,878	11.43	6,683,878	-
Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Stocks_Formosa Union Chemical Corp.	-	income - non-current Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive	865,373	21,331	0.18	21,331	-
Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Stocks_Formosa Smart Energy Tech Corporation	Other related parties	income - current Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive	85,000,000	858,500	5.00	858,500	-
Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Stocks_Formosa Network Technology Corp.	Other related parties	income - non-current Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive	132,120	17,194	0.56	17,194	-
Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Stocks_Taiwan Leader Biotech Corp.	-	income - non-current Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive	1,008,000	44,029	4.24	44,029	-
Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Stocks_United Performance Materials Corp.	Other related parties	income - non-current Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive	423,720	5,801	0.46	5,801	-
Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Stocks_United Biopharma (Cayman), Inc.	-	income - non-current Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive	23,559,814	-	11.27	-	-
Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Stocks_UBI Pharma Inc.	-	income - non-current Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive	3,418,109	109,414	2.89	109,414	-
Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Stocks_Maxigen Biotech Inc.	-	income - non-current Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive	8,702,041	371,577	9.78	371,577	-
Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Stocks_Apexcella Biomedical Inc.	-	income - non-current Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current	3,600,000	9,684	6.62	9,684	-

	Marketable securities	Relationship with the	General	As of September 30, 2024					
Securities held by	( Note 1 )	securities issuer (Note 2)	ledger account	Number of shares	Book value	Ownership (%)	Fair value	Footnote	
Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Stocks_Silicon Based Molecular Sensoring Technology CO., LTD.	-	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current	7,500,000	\$ 60,000	14.92	\$ 60,000	-	
Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Stocks_Fun Lead Change CO., LTD.	-	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current	700,000	28,000	12.73	28,000	-	
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Stocks_Formosa Chemicals & Fibre Corp.	Ultimate parent company	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current	12,169,610	528,770	0.21	528,770	3	
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Stocks_Pacific Electric Wire & Cable Corp., Ltd.	-	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current	35	-	-	-	-	
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Stocks_Formosa Plastics Corp.	Other related parties	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current	640	34	-	34	-	
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Stocks_Nan Ya Plastics Corp.	Other related parties	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current	482,194	22,181	0.01	22,181	-	
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Stocks_Asia Pacific Investment Corp.	Other related parties	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current	10,000,000	269,100	2.35	269,100	-	
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Stocks_Nan Ya Technology Corp.	Other related parties	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current	7,711,010	365,116	0.25	365,116	-	
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Stocks_Formosa Petrochemical Corp.	Other related parties	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current	365,267,576	19,249,601	3.83	19,249,601	-	
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Stocks_Syntronix Corporation	-	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current	234,166	8,360	0.54	8,360	-	
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Stocks_Toa Resin Corp., Ltd.	Other related parties	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current	14,400	53,883	10.00	53,883	-	
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Stocks_Shin Yun Natural Gas Corp.	-	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current	995,829	26,210	1.20	26,210	-	
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	FG INC.	Other related parties	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current	600	261,216	3.00	261,216	-	
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	NKFG Corp.	Other related parties	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current	1,838,426	19,781	1.16	19,781	-	

	Marketable securities	Relationship with the			As of Septemb	per 30, 2024		
Securities held by	( Note 1 )	securities issuer (Note 2)	ledger account	Number of shares	Book value	Ownership (%)	Fair value	Footnote
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Limited	Other related parties	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current	209,010,676	\$ 2,249,164	3.85 \$	2,249,164	-
Formosa Development Co., Ltd.	Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Parent company	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current	2,193,228	45,948	0.13	45,948	-

Note 1: Marketable securities in the table refer to stocks, bonds, beneficiary certificates and other related derivative securities, as defined in IFRS 9"Financial instruments".

Note 2: The column is left blank if the issuer of marketable securities is non-related party.

Note 3: The Company's stocks held by the subsidiaries—Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. is deemed as treasury stocks. Details are provided in Note 6 (15).

#### Acquisition or sale of the same security with the accumulated cost exceeding \$300 million or 20% of the Company's paid-in capital

#### For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2024

Table 4

Expressed in thousands of NTD (Except as otherwise indicated)

				Relationship	Balance as January 1, 2		Addition ( Note 3			Disp ( Not			Balance as at Septem	hou 20, 2024
	Marketable securities	General	Counterparty	with — the investor	Number of	J24	Number of	)	Number of	(100)	.e.s.)	Gain (loss) on	Number of	Del 30, 2024
Investor	(Note 1)	ledger account	(Note 2)	(Note 2)	shares	Amount	shares	Amount	shares	Selling price	Book value	disposal	shares	Amount
The Company	Formosa Smart Energy Tech Corp.	Investments accounted for under equity method	Formosa Smart Energy Tech Corp.	Associates	140,000,000 \$	1,384,277	200,000,000 \$	2,000,000	-	\$ -	\$	- \$ -	340,000,000 \$	3,441,697
Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	HONG JING RESOURCES CO., LTD.	Investments accounted for under equity method	HONG JING RESOURCES CO., LTD.	None	27,336,218	652,377	8,166,027	326,641	-	-			35,502,245	815,077
Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Formosa Smart Energy Tech Corp.	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - non-current		-	35,000,000	347,200	50,000,000	500,000	-	-			85,000,000	858,500

Note 1: Marketable securities in the table refer to stocks, bonds, beneficiary certificates and other related derivative securities.

Note 2: Fill in the columns the counterparty and relationship if securities are accounted for under the equity method; otherwise leave the columns blank.

Note 3: Aggregate purchases and sales amounts should be calculated separately at their market values to verify whether they individually reach \$300 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more.

Note 4: Paid-in capital referred to herein is the paid-in capital of parent company. In case that shares were issued with no par value or a par value other than NT\$10 per share, the 20% of paid-in capital level shall be replaced by 10% of equity attributable to owners of the parent in the calculation.

#### Purchases or sales of goods from or to related parties reaching \$100 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more

For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2024

Table 5

Corp.

Expressed in thousands of NTD (Except as otherwise indicated)

## Differences in transaction terms compared to third party transactions

Transaction (Note 1) Notes/accounts receivable (payable) Percentage of total Percentage of notes/accounts Purchases total purchases receivable Footnote Purchaser/seller Counterparty Relationship with the counterparty (sales) (sales) Credit term Unit price Credit term Balance (payable) ( Note 1 ) Amount Formosa Plastics Corp. Other related parties Sales (\$ 2,457,809) (1) 30 days \$ \$ 257,989 The Company 1,921,847 The Company Nan Ya Plastics Corp. Other related parties Sales 18,002,456) (11)30 days 10 Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. 38 The Company Subsidiary 464,270) 60 days Notes receivable 35,400 Sales Accounts receivable 237,364 Formosa Petrochemical The Company Associates Sales 27,821,661) (16)30 days 2,976,576 15 Corp. The Company Formosa Chemicals Subsidiary Sales 26,861,736) (16)90 days 5,288,341 27 Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd The Company Formosa Industries Corp. Subsidiary Sales 493,099) 30 days 353,533 The Company Formosa Idemitsu Subsidiary Sales 6,589,101) 30 days 608,001 Petrochemical Corp. The Company Formosa Plastics Corp., Other related parties Sales 715,086) 30 days 109,549 U.S.A. 160,091 The Company Nan Ya Plastics Corp., Other related parties Sales 279,488) 30 days U.S.A. The Company PFG Fiber Glass Corp. Other related parties Sales 145.035) 30 days 27.432 The Company Formosa Taffeta (Dong Affiliated company Sales 138,124) 60 days Nai) Co., Ltd The Company Formosa Plastics Corp. Other related parties Purchases 2,636,390 30 days 253,262) (2) Nan Ya Plastics Corp. 3,940,901 425,553) The Company Other related parties Purchases 30 days (3) The Company Formosa Petrochemical Purchases 112,007,007 74 30 days 8,758,714) (71) Associates

## Differences in transaction terms compared to third party transactions

Transaction (Note 1) Notes/accounts receivable (payable)

			Purchases			Percentage of total purchases								Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable	Footnote
Purchaser/seller	Counterparty	Relationship with the counterparty	(sales)		Amount	(sales)	Credit term	Unit price	Credit	t term	<u> </u>	Balance		(payable)	( Note 1 )
Formosa INEOS Chemicals Corp.	The Company	Parent company	Sales	(	555,651)	(13)	30 days	\$ -	-		\$		63,004	-	-
Formosa INEOS Chemicals Corp.	INEOS ACETYLS (MALAYSIA) SDN BHD	Associates	Sales	(	1,830,341)	(44)	90 days after shipped	-	-				461,320	62	-
Formosa INEOS Chemicals Corp.	Formosa Plastics Corp.	Other related parties	Sales	(	197,893)	(5)	15 days	-	-				-	-	-
Formosa INEOS Chemicals Corp.	Formosa Petrochemical Corp.	Associates	Sales	(	467,865)	(11)	45 days	-	-				57,028	-	-
Formosa INEOS Chemicals Corp.	Formosa Petrochemical Corp.	Associates	Purchases		1,956,956	59	45 days	-	-		(		207,729)	(83)	-
Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Formosa Lithium Iron Oxide Corp	Other related parties	Sales	(	358,530)	(15)	30 days	=	-				-	-	=
Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Nan Ya Technology Corp.	Other related parties	Sales	(	100,297)	(4)	30 days	-	-				6	-	-
Formosa Power (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.	Formosa Chemicals Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.	Associates	Sales	(	3,284,683)	(54)	30 days	-	-				370,736	50	-
Formosa Power (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.	Formosa Plastics (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.	Other related parties	Sales	(	2,085,834)	(34)	30 days	-	-				253,810	34	-
Formosa Power (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.	Nan Ya Plastics (Ningbo) Corp.	Other related parties	Sales	(	593,397)	(10)	30 days	-	-				83,479	11	-
Formosa Chemicals Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.	The Company	Parent company	Sales	(	643,957)	(1)	30 days	-	-				259,380	2	-
Formosa Chemicals Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.	Nan Ya Plastics (Ningbo) Corp.	Other related parties	Sales	(	7,464,333)	(9)	90 days	-	-				948,760	9	-
Formosa Chemicals Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.	Formosa Industries Corp.	Associates	Sales	(	555,987)	(1)	30 days	-	-				59,819	1	-
Formosa Chemicals Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.	Formosa Plastics Corp.	Other related parties	Purchases		969,510	1	90 days	-	-		(		98,751)	(1)	-

## Differences in transaction terms compared to third party transactions

Transaction (Note 1) Notes/accounts receivable (payable)

														Percentage of total	
						Percentage of								notes/accounts	Б
Purchaser/seller	Counterparty	Relationship with the counterparty	Purchases (sales)		Amount	otal purchases (sales)	Credit term	Unit price	Cre	dit term		Balance		receivable (payable)	Footnote ( Note 1 )
Formosa Industries Corp.	The Company	Parent company	Sales	(\$	815,169)	(9)	60 days	\$ -	Cic	-	\$		193,780	12	-
Formosa Industries Corp.	Formosa Taffeta (Dong Nai) Co., Ltd.	Associates	Sales	(	240,927)	(3)	60 days	-		-			69,339	4	-
Formosa Industries Corp.	Nan Ya Plastics Corp.	Other related parties	Sales	(	139,698)	(1)	30 days	-		-			56,012	4	-
Formosa Industries Corp.	Formosa Plastics Corp.	Other related parties	Purchases		161,647	16	30 days	-		-	(		28,866)	(2)	-
Formosa Industries Corp.	Nan Ya Plastics Corp.	Other related parties	Purchases		178,248	17	30 days	-		-	(		57,735)	(4)	-
Formosa Industries Corp.	Nan Ya Draw-Textured Yarn (Kunshan) Co., Ltd	Other related parties	Purchases		332,687	32	60 days	-		-	(		73,672)	(5)	-
Formosa Idemitsu Petrochemical Corp.	The Company	Parent company	Sales	(	1,075,961)	(16)	30 days	-		-			88,955	14	-
Formosa Idemitsu Petrochemical Corp.	Idemitsu Chemicals Taiwan Corp.	Associates	Sales	(	854,013)	(13)	30 days after closing date	-		-			57,230	9	-
Formosa Idemitsu Petrochemical Corp.	Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd.	Associates	Sales	(	302,170)	(5)	30 days after closing date	-		-			13,630	2	-
Formosa Idemitsu Petrochemical Corp.	Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd.	Associates	Sales	(	420,194)	(6)	30 days after closing date	-		-			60,977	10	-
Formosa Idemitsu Petrochemical Corp.	Idemitsu Chemicals (U.S.A) Co., Ltd.	Associates	Sales	(	254,276)	(4)	30 days after closing date	-		-			45,688	7	-
Formosa Idemitsu Petrochemical Corp.	Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd.	Associates	Sales	(	453,943)	(7)	30 days after closing date	-		-		1	61,980	26	-
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Quang Viet Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Associates	Sales	(	167,028)	(1)	Pay by mail transfer 60 days after	-		-			22,559	1	
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Yugen Co., Ltd.	Other related parties	Sales	(	172,910)	(1)	deliverv Pay 120 days after delivery	-		-			55,321	4	-
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Formosa Taffeta (Dong Nai) Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	(	121,410)	(1)	60 days after monthly billings	-		-			29,976	2	-
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Formosa Petrochemical Corp.	Other related parties	Purchases		7,187,191	57	Pay every 15 days by mail transfer	-		-	(	4	130,995)	(53)	-
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Nan Ya Plastics Corp.	Other related parties	Purchases		402,397	3	Pay by mail transfer on the 15th of the following month	-		-	(		21,588)	(3)	-

## Differences in transaction terms compared to third party transactions

Transaction (Note 1) Notes/accounts receivable (payable)

						Percentage of							Percentage of total notes/accounts	
			Purchases			otal purchases							receivable	Footnote
Purchaser/seller	Counterparty	Relationship with the counterparty	(sales)		Amount	(sales)	Credit term	Unit price	Credi	term	Balance		(payable)	(Note 1)
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Formosa Plastics Corp.	Affiliated company	Sales	\$	154,551	1	Pay by mail transfer on the 15th of the following month	\$ -	-	(\$		10,151)	(1)	-
Formosa Taffeta (Zhong Shan) Co., Ltd.	Formosa Taffeta (Changshu) Co.,Ltd.	Affiliated company	Sales	(	147,318)	(13)	60 days after monthly billings	-	-			43,422	21	-
Formosa Taffeta (Zhong Shan) Co., Ltd.	Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Parent company	Sales	(	114,256)	(10)	60 days after monthly billings	-	-			45,781	23	-
Formosa Taffeta Vietnam Co., Ltd.	Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd.	Other related parties	Sales	(	121,985)	(6)	60 days after monthly billings	-	-			47,093	9	-
Formosa Taffeta (Dong Nai) Co., Ltd.	Formosa Taffeta (Vietnam) Co., Ltd.	Affiliated company	Sales	(	302,704)	(12)	60 days after monthly billings	-	-			19,860	3	-
Formosa Taffeta (Dong Nai) Co., Ltd.	Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd.	Other related parties	Sales	(	149,738)	(6)	60 days after monthly billings	-	-			44,824	7	-

Note 1: The disclosed transaction is the revenue side and related transactions are no longer disclosed.

## Receivables from related parties reaching \$100 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more

For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2024

Table 6

Expressed in thousands of NTD (Except as otherwise indicated)

		Relationship	Balance as at September	er 30, 2024		 Overdue re	ceivables	Amount collected subsequent to the	Allowance for
Creditor	Counterparty	with the counterparty	( Note 1 )		Turnover rate	Amount	Action taken	balance sheet date	doubtful accounts
The Company	Formosa Plastics Corp.	Other related parties	\$	257,989	2.25	\$ -	-	\$ 257,989	\$ -
The Company	Nan Ya Plastics Corp.	Other related parties		1,921,847	1.85	=	=	1,921,847	-
The Company	Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Notes receivable	35,400	1.10	-	-	16,933	-
			Accounts receivable	237,364		-	-	55,460	-
The Company	Formosa Petrochemical Corp.	Associates	Accounts receivable	2,976,576	2.11	-	-	2,974,130	-
			Other receivables	120,103		=	=	732	
The Company	Formosa Industries Corp.	Subsidiary	Accounts receivable	353,533	1.00	-	-	60,621	-
			Other receivables	118,017		-	-	13,483	-
The Company	Formosa Chemicals Industries	Subsidiary	Accounts receivable	5,288,341	2.06	-	-	2,925,642	-
	(Ningbo) Co., Ltd.		Other receivables	241,054		-	-	237,971	
The Company	Nan Ya Plastics (U.S.A.) Corp.	Other related parties		160,091	3.18	-	-	62,309	-
The Company	Formosa Plastics Corporation, U.S.A.	Other related parties		109,549	2.27	-	=	48,002	=
The Company	Formosa Idemitsu Petrochemical Corp.	Subsidiary		608,001	1.75	-	-	608,001	-
Formosa INEOS Chemicals Corporation	INEOS ACETYLS (MALAYSIA) SDN BHD	Associates		461,320	2.41	-	-	140,401	-
Formosa Idemitsu Petrochemical Corporation	Idemitsu Chemicals Europe GmbH	Associates		161,980	1.30	=	=	127,342	-
Formosa Power (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.	Formosa Chemicals Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.	Associates		370,736	1.76	-	-	370,362	-
Formosa Power (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.	Formosa Plastics (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.	Other related parties		253,810	1.90	-	-	115,094	-
Formosa Chemicals Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.	Nan Ya Plastics (Ningbo) Corp.	Other related parties		948,760	2.46	-	-	944,839	-
Formosa Industries Corp.	The Company	Parent company		193,780	2.82	-	-	112,403	-

Note 1: Fill in separately the balances of accounts receivable-related parties, notes receivable-related parties, other receivables-related parties etc.

#### Significant inter-company transactions during the reporting period

For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2024

Table 7

Expressed in thousands of NTD (Except as otherwise indicated)

						Т	ransaction	
Number			Relationship					Percentage of consolidated total operating
(Note 1)	Company name	Counterparty	(Note 2)	General ledger account		Amount	Transaction terms	revenues or total assets (Note 3)
0	The Company	Formosa Chemicals	1	Sales revenue	(\$	26,861,736)	In regular terms	(10)
		Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.						

Note 1: The numbers filled in for the transaction company in respect of inter-company transactions are as follows:

- (1) Parent company is '0'.
- (2) The subsidiaries are numbered in order starting from '1'.

Note 2: Relationship between transaction company and counterparty is classified into the following three categories:

- (1) Parent company to subsidiary.
- (2) Subsidiary to parent company.
- (3) Subsidiary to subsidiary.

Note 3: Regarding percentage of transaction amount to consolidated total operating revenues or total assets, it is computed based on period-end balance of transaction to consolidated total assets for balance sheet accounts and based on accumulated transaction amount for the period to consolidated total operating revenues for income statement accounts.

Note 4: If the transaction amount in this sheet reaches 3% of consolidated operating income or total assets, it is considered material.

# Formosa Chemicals and Fibre Corporation and subsidiaries Information on investees (Excluding those in Mainland China) For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2024

Table 8

Expressed in thousands of NTD (Except as otherwise indicated)

				Initial invest	ment amount	Shares he	ld as at September 3	30, 2024	Net profit (loss) of the investee for the nine month period ended	recognised by the Company for the nine month period ended	
	Investee		Main business	Balance as at	Balance as at				September 30, 2024	September 30, 2024	
Investor	(Note 1, 2)	Location	activities	September 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	Number of shares	Ownership (%)	Book value	( Note 2(2) )	( Note 2(3) )	Footnote
The Company	Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Spinning	\$ 719,003	\$ 719,003	630,022,431	37.40	\$ 16,064,881	\$ 1,384,398	\$ 512,075	-
The Company	Formosa Heavy Industries Corp.	Taiwan	Machinery	2,497,721	2,497,721	661,334,402	32.91	6,653,134	( 1,382,176)	( 454,874)	-
The Company	Formosa Fairway Corporation	Taiwan	Transportation	-	33,320	-	-	-	9,613)	( 3,204)	-
The Company	Formosa Plastics Transport Corp.	Taiwan	Transportation	299,272	299,272	6,566,384	33.33	1,315,067	128,579	45,855	-
The Company	Formosa Petrochemical Corp.	Taiwan	Chemistry	25,842,468	25,842,468	2,300,799,801	24.15	74,735,202	4,676,331	1,241,866	-
The Company	Mai-Liao Power Corp.	Taiwan	Electricity generation	5,985,531	5,985,531	764,201,100	24.94	15,986,992	10,040,928	2,504,301	-
The Company	FCFC Investment Corp. (Cayman)	Cayman Islands	Investments	34,012,602	34,012,602	56,000	100.00	62,799,643	( 1,638,745)	( 1,638,745)	-
The Company	Hwa Ya Science Park Management Consulting Co, Ltd.	Taiwan	Management	340	340	33,000	33.00	4,368	208	69	-
The Company	Chia-Nan Enterprise Corporation	Taiwan	Electricity generation	321,413	339,190	21,163,000	51.00	353,879	86,407	44,067	-
The Company	Formosa Idemitsu Petrochemical Corp.	Taiwan	Wholesale and retail of petrochemical and plastic raw materials	299,999	299,999	60,000,000	50.00	1,173,493	53,974	24,941	-

				Initial invest	ment amount	Shares he	ld as at September 3	0, 2024	Net profit (loss) of the investee for the nine	recognised by the Company for the nine	
	_								month period ended	month period ended	
	Investee		Main business	Balance as at	Balance as at				September 30, 2024	September 30, 2024	
Investor	( Note 1, 2 )	Location	activities	September 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	Number of shares	Ownership (%)	Book value	( Note 2(2) )	( Note 2(3) )	Footnote
The Company	Formosa Industries Corp.		Textile, polyester staple fibre, cotton	\$ 8,435,801	\$ 8,435,801	-	42.50	\$ 5,226,288	(\$ 519,632)	(\$ 220,844)	-
The Company	Formosa INEOS Chemicals Corp.	Taiwan	Chemistry, international of petrochemistry	1,201,500	1,201,500	120,150,000	50.00	1,858,216	61,375	31,727	-
The Company	Formosa Environmental Technology Co.		Disposals of wastes and sewage	417,145	417,145	41,714,475	24.34	238,019	12,462	3,033	-
The Company	Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Taiwan	Manufacturing and sale of cosmetics	1,566,879	1,566,879	147,556,136	88.59	2,613,002	209,349	185,469	-
The Company	Formosa Carpet Corp.		Yarn spinning mills, finishing of textiles and carpet manufacturing	300,000	300,000	22,037,185	100.00	178,406	( 3,129)	( 3,129)	-
The Company	Guo Su Plastic Industry Co., Ltd.		Manufacture of synthetic resin and plastic products	95,000	95,000	3,675,000	49.00	51,326	( 8,689)	( 4,258)	-
The Company	Formosa Synthetic Rubber (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd.	Hong Kong	Investments	4,214,914	4,214,914	138,333,334	33.34	1,532,622	( 368,888)	( 122,987)	-
The Company	Formosa Resources Corporation		Mining industry and its trading, wholesale of chemical material and international trading	9,099,071	9,099,071	909,907,125	25.00	6,608,826	( 5,557,621)	( 1,389,405)	-
The Company	Formosa Group Corp. (Cayman)	Cayman Islands	Investments	377	377	12,500	25.00	917,926	233,713	58,428	-

									Net profit (loss)	recognised by the	
				Initial invest	ment amount	Shares he	ld as at September 3	30, 2024	of the investee for the nine	Company for the nine	
Investor	Investee (Note 1, 2)	Location	Main business activities	Balance as at September 30, 2024	Balance as at December 31, 2023	Number of shares	Ownership (%)	Book value	month period ended September 30, 2024 ( Note 2(2) )	month period ended September 30, 2024 (Note 2(3))	Footnote
The Company	Formosa Plastics Construction Corp.	Taiwan	Development and sale of rebuilt housing, buildings and plants under urban redevelopment	\$ 1,100,000	\$ 1,100,000	110,000,000	33.33	\$ 1,031,656	(\$ 21,781)	7,260)	-
The Company	FG INC.	United States	Investments	3,413,031	3,413,031	6,000	30.00	3,260,458	( 481,310) (	149,793)	-
The Company	Formosa Smart Energy Tech Corp.	Taiwan	Renewable energy - investment, research and development of energy storage equipment	3,400,000	1,400,000	340,000,000	20.00	3,441,697	( 146,054) (	35,680)	-
The Company	Formosa Renewable Energy Corp.	Taiwan	Renewable energy technical services	50,000	-	5,000,000	100.00	50,184	-	184	-
The Company	Formosa Green Power Corp.	Taiwan	Renewable-energy- based electricity retailing corporation	5,000	5,000	500,000	100.00	4,845	( 34) (	34)	-
FCFC Investment Corp. (Cayman)	Formosa Chemicals & Fibre (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd.	Hong Kong	Investments	29,959,815	29,959,815	-	100.00	45,798,758	( 2,511,725) (	2,511,725)	-
Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Beyoung International Corp.	Taiwan	International trading	90,000	90,000	467,400	30.00	92,925	( 3,443) (	1,033)	-
Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Hong Jing Resources Corp.	Taiwan	Recycle of spent catalyst	812,443	510,362	34,888,245	90.61	815,077	118,163	104,379	-

				Initial invest	ment amount	Shares he	ld as at September 3	30, 2024	Net profit (loss) of the investee for the nine	recognised by the Company for the nine	
Investor	Investee ( Note 1, 2)	Location	Main business activities	Balance as at September 30, 2024	Balance as at December 31, 2023	Number of shares	Ownership (%)	Book value	month period ended September 30, 2024 ( Note 2(2) )	month period ended September 30, 2024 ( Note 2(3) )	Footnote
Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Formosa Biomedical Technology (Samoa) Co., Ltd.	Samoa	Investments	\$ 29,610	\$ 29,610	-	100.00	\$ 19,015	\$ 3,979	\$ 3,979	-
Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Formosa Waters Technology Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Industrial Catalyst Manufacturing and Wholesale of Other Chemical Products	7,650	7,650	765,001	57.00	31,177	23,878	13,610	-
Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Formosa Bio& Energy Crop. (Japan)	Japan	Manufacturing and sale of battery energy storage systems and related products	17,568	17,568	72,105	57.45	5,736	( 3,973)	( 1,523)	-
Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Ivy Life Sciences Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Research and development and clinical application of cell therapy technologies	755,032	755,032	62,342,000	51.00	755,802	7,453	3,800	-
Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Formosa Eco Life Technology Co., Ltd	Taiwan	Sales of cleaning supplies	12,926	12,926	1,292,597	70.00	9,077	( 2,168)	( 1,049)	-
Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp.	Formosatree CO., LTD.	Taiwan	Operation of energy storage	15,000	-	1,500,000	30.00	236,116	( 2,954)	( 884)	-
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Formosa Taffeta (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd.	Hong Kong	Sale of spun fabrics and filament textile	2,758,947	2,758,947	-	100.00	3,783,181	134,482	134,482	-

									Net profit (loss)	recognised by the	
				Initial invest	ment amount	Shares he	ld as at September	30, 2024	of the investee for the nine	Company for the nine	
Investor	Investee (Note 1, 2)	Location	Main business activities	Balance as at September 30, 2024	Balance as at December 31, 2023	Number of shares	Ownership (%)	Book value	month period ended September 30, 2024 ( Note 2(2) )	month period ended September 30, 2024 ( Note 2(3) )	Footnote
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Formosa Advanced Technologies Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	IC assembly, testing and modules	\$ 1,762,711	\$ 1,762,711	135,686,472	30.68	\$ 4,852,605	\$ 753,527	\$ 231,182	-
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Formosa Development Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	1.Handling urban land consolidation 2.Development, rent and sale of industrial plants, residences and building	114,912	114,912	16,100,000	100.00	175,096	6,716	5,620	-
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Formosa Taffeta (Vietnam) Co., Ltd.	Vietnam	Production, processing, further processing various yam and cotton cloth, dyeing and finishing clothes, curtains, towels, bed covers and carpets	1,709,221	1,709,221	-	100.00	2,475,602	120,850	120,850	-
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Kuang Yueh Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Processing and production of ready-to-wear, processing and trading of cotton cloth, and import and export of the aforementioned products	213,771	213,771	18,595,352	17.98	1,449,045	478,457	98,341	-
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Formosa Industries Corp.	Vietnam	Synthetic fiber, spinning, weaving, dyeing and finishing and electricity generation	1,987,122	1,987,122	-	10.00	1,305,278	( 519,632)	( 51,963)	-
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Schoeller Textil AG	Switzerland	Textile R&D, production and sales	1,285,507	1,285,507	21,874	50.00	912,630	( 224,546)	( 112,591)	-

				Initial invest	ment amount	Shares he	ld as at September 3	30, 2024	Net profit (loss) of the investee for the nine month period ended	recognised by the Company for the nine month period ended	
	Investee		Main business	Balance as at	Balance as at				September 30, 2024	September 30, 2024	
Investor	(Note 1, 2)	Location	activities	September 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	Number of shares	Ownership (%)	Book value	( Note 2(2) )	( Note 2(3) )	Footnote
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Nan Ya Optical Corp.	Taiwan	LED lighting system, lighting piping engineering design planning, manufacturing and installation	\$ 263,327	\$ 263,327	8,840,262	19.18	\$ 227,428	(\$ 64,634)	\$ 12,397	-
Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.	Formosa Taffeta (Dong Nai) Co., Ltd.	Vietnam	Production, processing and sale of various dyeing and finishing textiles and yarn	2,806,938	2,806,938	-	100.00	2,707,310	( 6,050)	( 6,050)	-
Formosa Development Co., Ltd.	Formosa Advanced Technologies Co., Ltd.	d Taiwan	IC assembly, testing and modules	21,119	21,119	469,500	0.11	16,597	753,527	800	-
Formosa Development Co., Ltd.	Public More Internation Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Employment service, manpower allocation and agency service	5,000	5,000	-	100.00	15,279	4,180	4,180	-
Public More Internation Co Ltd.	Kuang Yueh Co., ., Ltd.	Taiwan	Processing and production of ready-towear, processing and trading of cotton cloth, and import and export of the aforementioned products	1,591	1,591	15,000	0.01	1,732	478,457	81	-

Note 1: If a public company is equipped with an overseas holding company and takes consolidated financial report as the main financial report according to the local law rules, it can only disclose the information of the overseas holding company about the disclosure of related overseas investee information.

Note 2: If situation does not belong to Note 1, fill in the columns according to the following regulations:

- (1)The columns of Investee', 'Location', 'Main business activities', Initial investment amount' and 'Shares held as at September 30, 2024 should fill orderly in the Company's (public company's) information on investees and every directly or indirectly controlled investee's investment information, and note the relationship between the Company (public company) and its investee each (ex. direct subsidiary) in the 'footnote' column.
- (2)The 'Net profit (loss) of the investee for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 column should fill in amount of net profit (loss) of the investee for this period.
- (3)The Investment income (loss) recognised by the Company for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 column should fill in the Company (public company) recognised investment income (loss) of its direct subsidiary and recognised investment income (loss) of its investee accounted for under the equity method for this period. When filling in recognised investment income (loss) of its direct subsidiary, the Company (public company) should confirm that direct subsidiary's net profit (loss) for this period has included its investment income (loss) which shall be recognised by regulations.

#### Information on investments in Mainland China

For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2024

Table 9

Expressed in thousands of NTD (Except as otherwise indicated)

Investee in Mainland	Main business		Investment method	Accumulated amount of remittance from Taiwan to Mainland China as of January 1,	Amount remitted from Mainland Chin Amount remitted to Taiwan for the nin- period ended Septe 30, 2024	ha/ back he-month ember	Accumulated amount of remittance from Taiwan to Mainland China as of September	Net income of investee for the nine-month period ended September	held by the Company (direct or	Investment income (loss) recognised by the Company for the nine-month period ended September	Book value of investments in Mainland China as of September	Accumulated amount of investment income remitted back to Taiwan as of September 30,	
China	activities	Paid-in capital	(Note 1)	2023		Taiwan	30, 2024	30, 2024	indirect)	30, 2024	30, 2024	2024	Footnote
Formosa Power (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.	Cogeneration power generation business	\$ 4,834,511	1	\$ 4,051,414	\$ - \$	-	\$ 4,051,414	\$ 872,980	100.00	\$ 872,980	\$ 16,970,730	\$ 1,596,328	-
Formosa Chemicals Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.	Production and market of PTA	35,575,404	1	29,959,815	-	-	29,959,815	( 2,511,725)	100.00	( 2,511,725)	42,798,758	2,003,898	Note 2
Formosa Synthetic Rubber (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.	Production and sale of synthetic rubber	12,777,478	4	4,163,050	-	-	4,163,050	( 368,888)	33.33	( 122,987)	1,532,622	-	-
Formosa Biomedical Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Investments	29,610	1	29,610	-	-	29,610	3,979	100.00	3,979	19,015	-	-
Formosa Taffeta (Zhong Shan) Co., Ltd.	Production and sale of polyester and polyamide fabrics	1,402,085	2	1,402,085	-	-	1,402,085	92,780	100.00	92,780	2,469,572	43,914	Note 3

																				Acc	cumulate	d	
					A	ccumulated	Amount	remitted f	from Taiw	an to	Ac	ccumulated				In	vestment income			а	amount		
						amount of	j	Mainland	China/			amount	Net	income of	Ownership	(	loss) recognised			of i	nvestmei	nt	
					ren	nittance from	An	nount rem	itted back		of	remittance	inve	stee for the	held by	ŀ	by the Company	В	ook value of	i	ncome		
						Taiwan to	to Taiv	wan for th	e nine-mo	nth	fror	m Taiwan to	nir	ne-month	the	fo	or the nine-month	in	vestments in	remit	ted back	to	
				Investment	Ma	inland China	peri	od ended	Septembe	r	Mai	inland China	per	iod ended	Company		period ended	Ma	ainland China	Tai	wan as c	f	
Investee in Mainland	Main business			method	as	of January 1,		30, 20	)24		as of	f September	Se	eptember	(direct or		September	as	of September	Sept	tember 3	0,	
China	activities	Pa	id-in capital	(Note 1)		2023	Mainlan	d China	to Taiw	an		30, 2024	3	0, 2024	indirect)		30, 2024		30, 2024		2024		Footnote
Formosa Taffeta (Changshu) Co., Ltd.	Weaving and dyeing as well as post dressing of high-grade loomage face fabric		1,302,019	2	\$	1,334,739	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,334,739	\$	42,324	100.00	\$	42,324	\$	1,172,428	\$		-	Note 4

Note 1: Investment methods are classified into the following three categories.

- (1) Directly invest in a company in Mainland China..
- (2) Through investing in an existing company in the third area, which then invested in the investee in Mainland China.
- (3) Others
- (4) Formosa Power (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. is an investee company in Mainland China through the Company's investee FCFC Investment Corp. (Cayman).

Formosa Chemicals Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd., Formosa PS (Ningbo) Co., Ltd., Formosa ABS Plastics (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. and Formosa Phenol (Ningbo) Limited Co. were investee companies in Mainland China through the Company's investee - FCFC Investment Corp. (Cayman). After share structure adjustment in 2008 and 2014, the parent company of the 4 investees became Formosa Chemicals & Fibre (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Formosa Chemicals & Fibre (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. is a wholly-owned subsidiary through reinvestment of FCFC Investment Corp. (Cayman).

The Company reorganised its investment structure through a merger of 4 investees in Mainland China, namely, Formosa Chemicals Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd., Formosa ABS Plastics (Ningbo) Co., Ltd., Formosa Phenol (Ningbo) Limited Co. After the effective date of January 2, 2018, Formosa Chemicals Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. was the surviving entity.

The proposal had been resolved by Board of Directors on November 4, 2016. (Samoa) Co., Ltd..

Formosa Synthetic Rubber (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. is an investee company in Mainland China through the investee - Formosa Synthetic Rubber (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd..

Formosa Biomedical Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. is an investee company in Mainland China through the investee - Formosa Biomedical (Samoa) Co., Ltd..

Formosa Taffeta (Changshu) Co., Ltd. is an investee company in Mainland China through the subsidiary - Formosa Taffeta (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd..

The Company is the surviving company after the consolidation of Changshu Yu Yuan Development.Co.,Ltd. and Changshu Fushun Enterprise Management Co.,Ltd. It's paid-in capital is RMB\$13,592,920.

- Note 2: Investment income recognised in current period is based on the financial reports reviewed by CPAs of the Taiwan parent company.
- Note 3: The Company's paid-in capital, accumulative remittance from Taiwan as of January 1, 2024 and September 30, 2024 all amount to US\$46,400,000.

(The remittance of US\$46,388,800 and the capitalised value of machinery and equipment of US\$11,200)

Note 4: The Company's paid-in capital, accumulative remittance from Taiwan as of January 1, 2024 and September 30, 2024 all amount to US\$42,000,000. In order to effectively utilise the residential land of the Company,

Formosa Chemicals & Fibre Co. split the residential land and established Changshu Fushun Enterprise Management Co., Ltd. by capitalizing the residential land in the first quarter, 2015.

Formosa Chemicals & Fibre Co. reduced the capital of Formosa Taffeta (Changshu) Co., Ltd. by US\$900,000, so the Company's paid-in capital amounts to \$41,100,000.

Chang Shu Yu Yuan Development Co., Ltd. was merged with Chang Shu Fushan Enterprise Management Co., Ltd. in the third quarter of 2015, Chang Shu Yu Yuan Development Co., Ltd. is the surving company The company was liquidated in 2022.

					Ceiling on		
					investments		
	A	ccumulated	Inve	estment amount	in Mainland		
		amount of	ap	proved by the	China		
	ren	nittance from		Investment	imposed by		
	Taiw	an to Mainland	Con	nmission of the	the		
		China		Ministry of	Investment		
	as of	September 30,	Eco	onomic Affairs	Commission		
Company name		2024		(MOEA)	of MOEA		
The Company	\$	38,174,279	\$	45,059,313	Note		

Note: Corporations that are qualified with operations headquarters certification issued by the Industrial Development Bureau, Ministry of Economic Affairs, R.O.C.

## Significant transactions conducted with investees in Mainland China directly or indirectly through other companies in the third areas

## For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2024

Table 10

Expressed in thousands of NTD (Except as otherwise indicated)

Provision of	
ndorsements/guarantees	

	Sale (purcha	use)	Pı	roperty transa	ction	 Accounts receiv (payable)	able	 endorsements or colla	U		Financing					
Investee in Mainland China	Amount	%	A	Amount	%	Balance at eptember 30, 2024	%	Balance at eptember 30, 2024	Purpose	Maximum balance during the nine-month period ended September 30, 2024	Balance at ptember 30, 2024	Interest rate	nine ende	erest during the e-month period d September 3 2024	d	Others
Formosa Taffeta (Zhongshan) Co., Ltd.	\$ 6,512	0.04 \$		-	-	\$ 989	-	\$ 886,200	For short-term loans from financial institutions		\$ -		- \$	202.	-	-
Formosa Taffeta (Changshu) Co., Ltd.	6,740	0.04		-	-	729	0.05	1,740,750	For short-term loans from financial institutions	-	-	-	-		-	-

# Formosa Chemicals and Fibre Corporation and subsidiaries Information on Major Shareholders For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2024

Table 11

	Shares	
Name of Major Shareholder	Number of Shares	Ownership (%)
Chang Gung Medical Foundation	1,089,142,009	18.58%
Qin's International Investment Holdings Ltd.	371,938,814	6.35%